



---

# *Treaty Series*

---

*Treaties and international agreements  
registered  
or filed and recorded  
with the Secretariat of the United Nations*

---

VOLUME 622

---

# *Recueil des Traités*

---

*Traités et accords internationaux  
enregistrés  
ou classés et inscrits au répertoire  
au Secrétariat de l'Organisation des Nations Unies*

United Nations • Nations Unies  
New York, 1969

***Treaties and international agreements registered  
or filed and recorded with the Secretariat  
of the United Nations***

**VOLUME 622**

**1968**

**Annex A — No. 814 (LV)  
(continued)**

**TABLE OF CONTENTS**

**I**

*Treaties and international agreements  
registered on 8 February 1968*

|   | <i>Page</i> |
|---|-------------|
| <b>ANNEX A. Ratifications, accessions, prorogations, etc., concerning treaties and international agreements registered with the Secretariat of the United Nations</b> |             |
| <b>No. 814. General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade:<sup>1</sup></b>   |             |
| <b>LV. Geneva (1967) Protocol<sup>2</sup> to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (with annex). Done at Geneva, on 30 June 1967:</b>                            |             |
| ANNEX—Schedules of Contracting Parties and the European Economic Community ( <i>continued</i> ):  |             |
| XI.—France . . . . .  | 1           |
| XII.—India . . . . .  | 2           |
| XIII.—New Zealand . . . . .   | 4           |
| XIV.—Norway . . . . .   | 97          |
| XVIII.—South Africa . . . . .   | 312         |

---

<sup>1</sup> United Nations, *Treaty Series*, Vol. 55, p. 187; for subsequent actions relating to this Agreement, see references in Cumulative Indexes Nos. 1 to 7, as well as Annex A in volumes 551, 557, 567, 570, 572, 590, 591, 595, 596, 609, 620 and 621.

<sup>2</sup> United Nations, *Treaty Series*, Vol. 620.

**Traités et accords internationaux enregistrés  
ou classés et inscrits au répertoire au Secrétariat  
de l'Organisation des Nations Unies**

**VOLUME 622**

**1968**

**Annexe A — N° 814 (LV)  
(suite)**

**TABLE DES MATIÈRES**

**I**

*Traités et accords internationaux  
enregistrés le 8 février 1968*

*Pages*

**ANNEXE A.** *Ratifications, adhésions, prorogations, etc., concernant des traités  
et accords internationaux enregistrés au Secrétariat de l'Organisation des  
Nations Unies*

**N° 814. Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le commerce<sup>1</sup>:**

**LV. Protocole de Genève (1967)<sup>2</sup> annexé à l'Accord général sur les  
tarifs douaniers et le commerce (avec annexe). Fait à Genève, le  
30 juin 1967:**

ANNEXE — Listes des Parties contractantes et de la Communauté économique  
européenne (*suite*):

|                                   |     |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| XI — France . . . . .             | 1   |
| XII — Inde . . . . .              | 2   |
| XIII — Nouvelle-Zélande . . . . . | 4   |
| XIV — Norvège . . . . .           | 97  |
| XVIII — Afrique du Sud . . . . .  | 312 |

<sup>1</sup> Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 55, p. 187; pour tous faits ultérieurs concernant cet Accord, voir les références données dans les Index cumulatifs nos 1 à 7, ainsi que l'Annexe A des volumes 551, 557, 567, 570, 572, 590, 591, 595, 596, 609, 620 et 621.

<sup>2</sup> Nations Unies, *Recueil des Traités*, vol. 620.

#### NOTE BY THE SECRETARIAT

Under Article 102 of the Charter of the United Nations every treaty and every international agreement entered into by any Member of the United Nations after the coming into force of the Charter shall, as soon as possible, be registered with the Secretariat and published by it. Furthermore, no party to a treaty or international agreement subject to registration which has not been registered may invoke that treaty or agreement before any organ of the United Nations. The General Assembly by resolution 97 (I) established regulations to give effect to Article 102 of the Charter (see text of the regulations, Vol. 76, p. XVIII).

The terms "treaty" and "international agreement" have not been defined either in the Charter or in the regulations, and the Secretariat follows the principle that it acts in accordance with the position of the Member State submitting an instrument for registration that so far as that party is concerned the instrument is a treaty or an international agreement within the meaning of Article 102. Registration of an instrument submitted by a Member State, therefore, does not imply a judgement by the Secretariat on the nature of the instrument, the status of a party or any similar question. It is the understanding of the Secretariat that its action does not confer on the instrument the status of a treaty or an international agreement if it does not already have that status and does not confer on a party a status which it would not otherwise have.

\* \* \*

Unless otherwise indicated, the translations of the original texts of treaties, etc., published in this *Series* have been made by the Secretariat of the United Nations.

---

#### NOTE DU SECRETARIAT

Aux termes de l'Article 102 de la Charte des Nations Unies, tout traité ou accord international conclu par un Membre des Nations Unies après l'entrée en vigueur de la Charte sera, le plus tôt possible, enregistré au Secrétariat et publié par lui. De plus, aucune partie à un traité ou accord international qui aurait dû être enregistré mais ne l'a pas été ne pourra invoquer ledit traité ou accord devant un organe des Nations Unies. Par sa résolution 97 (I), l'Assemblée générale a adopté un règlement destiné à mettre en application l'Article 102 de la Charte (voir texte du règlement, vol. 76, p. XIX).

Le terme "traité" et l'expression "accord international" n'ont été définis ni dans la Charte ni dans le règlement et le Secrétariat a pris comme principe de s'en tenir à la position adoptée à cet égard par l'Etat Membre qui a présenté l'instrument à l'enregistrement, à savoir que pour autant qu'il s'agit de cet Etat comme partie contractante l'instrument constitue un traité ou un accord international au sens de l'Article 102. Il s'ensuit que l'enregistrement d'un instrument présenté par un Etat Membre n'implique, de la part du Secrétariat, aucun jugement sur la nature de l'instrument, le statut d'une partie ou toute autre question similaire. Le Secrétariat considère donc que les actes qu'il pourrait être amené à accomplir ne confèrent pas à un instrument la qualité de "traité" ou d'"accord international" si cet instrument n'a pas déjà cette qualité, et qu'ils ne confèrent pas à une partie un statut que, par ailleurs, elle ne posséderait pas.

\* \* \*

Sauf indication contraire, les traductions des textes originaux des traités, etc., publiés dans ce *Recueil* ont été établies par le Secrétariat de l'Organisation des Nations Unies.

LISTE XI - FRANCE

Seul le texte français fait foi

Tarif de la nation la plus favorisée

Les concessions antérieurement reprises dans les listes XI-A, ont été retirées. Elles sont remplacées par des concessions désignées dans la liste XI **vis des Etats-membres** de la Communauté Européenne du Charbon et de l'Acier.

SCHEDULE XII - INDIA

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART IMost-Favoured-Nation Tariff

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Standard Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| Ex.10              | Maize  | Free                  | Free                    |
| 24(3)              | Tobacco, unmanufactured.   | Rs.50/- per kilogram. | Rs.25/- per kg.         |
| Ex.28              | Alumina imported for the manufacture of aluminium.   | 60% ad val.           | 15% ad val.             |
| Ex.28              | Chloroquine diphosphate and chloroquine sulphate.  | 60% ad val.           | 27½% ad val.            |
| Ex.72              | Reciprocating pumps.   | 40% ad val.           | 27½% ad val.            |
| Ex.72              | Air compressors.   | 40% ad val.           | 27½% ad val.            |
| Ex.72              | Centrifugal pumps.   | 40% ad val.           | 27½% ad val.            |
| Ex.72              | Automatic weighing machines (excluding laboratory).  | 40% ad val.           | 27½% ad val.            |
| Ex.72(1)           | Cotton combing machinery.  | 40% ad val.           | 27½% ad val.            |
| Ex.72(1)           | Cotton winding machinery   | 40% ad val.           | 27½% ad val.            |
| Ex.72(3)           | Component parts of boilers as are essential for the working of boilers and have been given for that purpose some special shape or quality which would not be essential for use for any other purpose.                      | 40% ad val.           | 27½% ad val.            |
| Ex.72(3)           | Component parts of centrifugal pumps, as are essential for the working of centrifugal pumps and have been given for that purpose some special shape or quality which would not be essential for use for any other purpose. | 40% ad val.           | 27½% ad val.            |
| Ex.87              | Synthetic abrasive grains, imported for the manufacture of grinding wheels or coated abrasive.   | 60% ad val.           | 27½% ad val.            |

## SCHEDULE XII - INDIA

## PART II

## Preferential Tariff

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Standard Rate of Duty  | Preferential rate of duty if the article is the produce or manufacture of the United Kingdom   | Offer  |
|--------------------|---|--|--|--|
| 1.                 | 2.  | 3.   | 4.   | 5.   |
| 22(5)(b)           | Drugs and medicines containing spirit -<br>(i) entered in such a manner as to indicate that the strength is not to be tested;<br>(ii) not so entered. | Rs.14.40 per litre or 60% ad valorem, whichever is higher, plus Rs.5/- per litre.<br>Rs.14.40 per litre or 60% ad valorem, whichever is higher, plus Rs.5/- per litre. | Rs.13.50 per litre or 50% ad valorem, whichever is higher, plus Rs.5/- per litre.<br>Rs.13.50 per litre or 50% ad valorem, whichever is higher, plus Rs.5/- per litre. | Elimination of the preferential rate of duty shown in column 4.<br>Elimination of the preferential rate of duty shown in column 4. |
| Ex.28              | Chloroquine.  | 60% ad val.  | 50% ad valorem.  | Elimination of the preferential rate of duty shown in column 4.  |
| Ex.28              | Alumina imported for the manufacture of aluminium.  | 60% ad val.  | 50% ad valorem.  | Elimination of the preferential rate of duty shown in column 4.  |
| 28(28)(b)          | Vitamins and vitamin preparations excluding fish liver oil free from other therapeutic ingredients.   | 60% ad val.  | 54% ad valorem.  | Elimination of the preferential rate of duty shown in column 4.  |
| 73(13)             | Wireless transmission apparatus.  | 40% ad val.  | 30% ad valorem.  | Elimination of the preferential rate of duty shown in column 4.  |

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART IMost-Favoured-Nation Tariff

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty     | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| 032.010.9          | Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes:<br><br>Fish, in airtight containers, n.e.i.:<br><br>Sardines, sild, brisling | 2½d.<br>per lb*       | 2d.<br>per lb*          |
| 044.000.0          | Maize, unmilled   | 2s. 6d.<br>per cental | 1s. 3d.<br>per cental   |
| 047.020.3          | Meal and groats (except meal and groats of wheat, malt, and meslin) of:<br><br>Rice   | Free                  | Free                    |
| 048.410.2          | Bakery products:<br><br>Passover bread  | Free                  | Free                    |



- 2 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty          | Concession Rate of Duty    |
|--------------------|---|----------------------------|----------------------------|
|                    | Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:                                       |                            |                            |
|                    | Oranges, tangerines, mandarines, and clementines:                   |                            |                            |
|                    | Whole fruit:  |                            |                            |
| 051.100.3          | Oranges   | $\frac{1}{2}$ d.<br>per lb | $\frac{1}{4}$ d.<br>per lb |
| 051.100.9          | Tangerines, mandarines, and clementines                             | $\frac{1}{2}$ d.<br>per lb | $\frac{1}{4}$ d.<br>per lb |
|                    | Other kinds:  |                            |                            |
|                    | Whole fruit:  |                            |                            |
| 051.200.3          | Lemons  | 1d.<br>per lb              | $\frac{1}{2}$ d.<br>per lb |
| 051.200.4          | Grapefruit  | 1d.<br>per lb              | $\frac{1}{2}$ d.<br>per lb |
| 051.200.9          | Other   | Free                       | Free                       |
| 051.300.0          | Bananas and plantains, fresh  | 1d.<br>per lb              | $\frac{1}{2}$ d.<br>per lb |
|                    | Grapes, fresh:  |                            |                            |
| 051.500.1          | 1 July to 30 November inclusive                                     | 1d.<br>per lb              | $\frac{1}{2}$ d.<br>per lb |
|                    | Coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, fresh or dried, shelled or not: |                            |                            |
| 051.710.1          | Desiccated coconut  | Free                       | Free                       |
|                    | Other kinds:  |                            |                            |
| 051.710.3          | Coconuts  | Free                       | Free                       |
| 051.710.5          | Cashew nuts   | Free                       | Free                       |

- 3 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 051.720.9          | Other edible nuts, fresh or dried, shelled or not:<br><br>Other edible nuts, except groundnuts (peanuts) and other nuts used chiefly for extraction of oil | Free              | Free                    |
| 051.910.0          | Figs, fresh  | Free              | Free                    |
|                    | Dates, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas, mangosteens, fresh:  |                   |                         |
|                    | Whole fruit:   |                   |                         |
| 051.950.3          | Pineapples   | Free              | Free                    |
| 051.950.9          | Other kinds  | Free              | Free                    |
|                    | Other fruit, fresh:  |                   |                         |
|                    | Whole fruit:   |                   |                         |
| 051.990.3          | Medlars, passionfruit  | 2d.<br>per lb.    | 1d.<br>per lb.          |
| 051.990.9          | Other fruit  | Free              | Free                    |

- 4 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty           | Concession Rate of Duty     |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 052.010.2          | <p>Dates, bananas, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas, and mangosteens, dried:</p> <p>Other kinds</p>  | 1d.<br>per lb.              | $\frac{1}{2}$ d.<br>per lb. |
| 052.030.1          | <p>Grapes, dried:</p> <p>Currants</p>   | Free                        | Free                        |
| 052.030.2          | <p>Raisins</p>  | $\frac{3}{4}$ d.<br>per lb. | $\frac{3}{8}$ d.<br>per lb. |
| 053.900.6          | <p>Fruit, stems, roots and other parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved:</p> <p>*Prunes</p> <p>*Fruit preserved in juice or syrup which has been fortified with alcohol to any extent exceeding 40 per cent of proof spirit shall be charged 40s. per gallon on such juice or syrup, in addition to the appropriate duty on the total value of the goods.</p> | 10%                         | 5%                          |

- 5 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
|                    | Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split: |                   |                         |
|                    | Peas for sowing:   |                   |                         |
| 054.203.5          | In retail packs  | 2s.6d. per cental | Free                    |
| 054.203.6          | Other  | 2s.6d. per cental | Free                    |
|                    | Beans for sowing:  |                   |                         |
| 054.204.1          | In retail packs  | 2s.6d. per cental | Free                    |
| 054.204.2          | Other  | 2s.6d. per cental | Free                    |
| 054.204.9          | Other beans  | 2s.6d. per cental | Free                    |

- 6 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty  |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|--------------------------|
| 054.810.0          | Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes, and other similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh or dried, whole or sliced; sago pith | Free              | Free                     |
|                    | Flour of the fruits falling within Group 051:   |                   |                          |
| 055.420.1          | Flour of almonds, coconuts, and of other nuts   | 6d. per lb.       | 3d. per lb.              |
| 055.440.0          | Flour and meal of sago, manioc, arrowroot, salep, and of the other roots and tubers falling within item 054.810.0   | Free              | Free                     |
|                    | Beet or cane sugar, solid, not refined:   |                   |                          |
| 061.100.2          | Other sugar, not refined  | 1d. per lb.       | $\frac{1}{2}$ d. per lb. |
|                    | Molasses:   |                   |                          |
| 061.500.2          | For stock food  | Free              | Free                     |
| 061.500.9          | For other purposes  | Free              | Free                     |
| 071.100.1          | Raw coffee  | 1d. per lb.       | $\frac{1}{2}$ d. per lb. |

- 7 -

## SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products                                | Base Rate of Duty          | Concession Rate of Duty    |
|--------------------|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 072.100.1          | Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted:<br>Raw   | $\frac{1}{2}$ d.<br>per lb | $\frac{1}{4}$ d.<br>per lb |
| 074.100.1          | Tea:<br>In packages of 5lb net weight or over          | Free                       | Free                       |
| 075.100.1          | Pepper of the genus Piper:<br>Unground                 | $7\frac{1}{2}\%$           | $3\frac{3}{4}\%$           |
| 075.210.0          | Vanilla  | $7\frac{1}{2}\%$           | $3\frac{3}{4}\%$           |
| 075.220.1          | Cinnamon and cinnamon tree flowers:<br>Unground        | $7\frac{1}{2}\%$           | $3\frac{3}{4}\%$           |
| 075.230.1          | Cloves (whole fruit, cloves, and stems):<br>Unground   | $7\frac{1}{2}\%$           | $3\frac{3}{4}\%$           |
| 075.240.1          | Nutmeg, mace, and cardamoms:<br>Unground:<br>Cardamoms | Free                       | Free                       |
| 075.240.2          | Nutmeg and mace  | $7\frac{1}{2}\%$           | $3\frac{3}{4}\%$           |
| 075.290.1          | Saffron  | Free                       | Free                       |
| 075.290.3          | Ginger:<br>Green                                       | Free                       | Free                       |

- 8 -

## SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 081.200.2          | Rice meal refuse  | Free              | Free                    |
| 081.300.1          | Cotton seed meal  | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 081.300.2          | Copra cake  | 20%               | 10%                     |
|                    | Sweetened forage; other preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:  |                   |                         |
| 081.990.9          | Other kinds   | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 099.020.0          | Extracts, essences, or concentrates of tea or maté; preparations with a basis of extract, essence, or concentrate of tea or maté      | 50%               | 25%                     |
| 221.400.0          | Soya beans  | 2s.0d. per cental | 1s.0d. per cental       |
| 221.600.0          | Cotton seed   | Free              | Free                    |
| Ex. 221.800.9      | Other oil seeds, oil nuts, and oil kernels except Sesamum seeds   | Free              | Free                    |
|                    | Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, and similar natural gums (except chicle gum), raw (including latex, whether or not stabilised): |                   |                         |
| 231.100.2          | Liquid  | Free              | Free                    |
| 231.400.0          | Waste, parings, and powder, of unhardened rubber; scrap of unhardened rubber, fit only for the recovery of rubber                     | Free              | Free                    |

- 9 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item<br>Number | Description of<br>Products   | Base<br>Rate of<br>Duty | Concession<br>Rate of<br>Duty |
|-----------------------|--|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
|                       | Wood of non-coniferous species, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, but not further prepared, of a thickness exceeding 5 millimetres: |                         |                               |
| 243.310.1             | Ash  | Free                    | Free                          |
| 243.310.3             | Hickory, Juglans species, Quercus sessiliflora, Quercus pedunculata  | Free                    | Free                          |
| 243.310.5             | Tropical hardwoods   | Free                    | Free                          |
| 265.900.0             | Other vegetable fibres (except cotton and jute); tow and waste of such fibres  | Free                    | Free                          |



- 10 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Ex.271.200.0       | Natural sodium nitrate except when crude and in bulk.   | Free              | Free                    |
| 271.300.0          | Natural mineral calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates, apatite, and phosphatic chalk.  | Free              | Free                    |
| 275.210.0          | Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones.   | Free              | Free                    |
| 275.220.0          | Infusorial earths, siliceous fossil meals and similar siliceous earths (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite, or diatomite), whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of one or less. | Free              | Free                    |
| 276.100.2          | Bituminous shale, asphaltic rock, and tar sands.  | Free              | Free                    |
| 276.220.0          | Natural graphite  | Free              | Free                    |
| 276.530.0          | Natural cryolite and natural chiolite.  | Free              | Free                    |
| 276.920.0          | Earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides.  | Free              | Free                    |

- 11 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 276.970.0          | Crude natural borates and concentrates thereof (calcined or not), but not including borates separated from natural brine; crude natural boric acid containing not more than 85 per cent of $H_3BO_3$ calculated on the dry weight | Free              | Free                    |
| 284.080.0          | Zinc dust (blue powder)   | Free              | Free                    |
| 291.910.0          | Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair   | Free              | Free                    |
|                    | Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof:   |                   |                         |
|                    | Sausage casings made from guts of:  |                   |                         |
| 291.931.2          | Hogs  | 3d.<br>per lb.    | 1½d.<br>per lb.         |
| 291.950.0          | Sinews and tendons; parings and similar waste of raw hides and skins  | Free              | Free                    |
| 291.990.9          | Animal products n.e.i.  | Free              | Free                    |

- 12 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 292.100.9          | Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning:<br><br>Other kinds   | Free              | Free                    |
| 292.200.2          | Shellac, seed lac, stick lac and other lacs;<br>natural gums, resins,<br>gum-resins and balsams:<br><br>Gum arabic, benzoin,<br>dammar, tragacanth, and<br>Indian gums         | Free              | Free                    |
| 292.200.3          | Natural resins   | Free              | Free                    |
| 292.200.9          | Other kinds  | Free              | Free                    |
| 292.300.2          | Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, cereal straw, cleaned, bleached, or dyed, osier, reeds, rushes, bamboos, and lime bark):<br><br>Raffia | Free              | Free                    |
| 292.300.9          | Other kinds  | Free              | Free                    |

- 13 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
|                    | Plants, and parts (including seeds and fruit) of trees, bushes, shrubs, or other plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal, or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whole, cut, crushed, ground, or powdered: |                   |                         |
| 292.401.1          | Pyrethrum flowers, hellebore, derris root.   | Free              | Free                    |
| 292.401.9          | Other kinds  | Free              | Free                    |
|                    | Seeds, fruit, and spores, of a kind used for sowing:   |                   |                         |
|                    | Grass seed:  |                   |                         |
| 292.520.1          | Cocksfoot  | Free              | Free                    |
| 292.520.2          | Paspalum   | Free              | Free                    |
| 292.520.3          | Timothy  | Free              | Free                    |
| 292.520.9          | Other kinds  | Free              | Free                    |
| 292.540.0          | Flower seeds   | Free              | Free                    |

- 14 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
|                    | Other live plants, including trees, shrubs, bushes, roots, cuttings and slips:  |                   |                         |
| 292.690.2          | Cuttings, slips, and budwood.   | Free              | Free                    |
| 292.690.9          | Other kinds   | Free              | Free                    |
|                    | Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products: |                   |                         |
| 292.912.1          | Pyrethrum extract, and extracts of roots of plants containing rotenone.   | Free              | Free                    |
| 292.912.3          | Crude opium   | Free              | Free                    |
|                    | Vegetable saps and extracts n.e.i.:   |                   |                         |
| 292.912.4          | Non-spirituous  | Free              | Free                    |
| 292.913.9          | Other kinds   | 25%               | 12½%                    |

- 15 -

## SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 292.920.9          | Vegetable materials, whether or not put up on a layer or between two layers of other material, of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel grass):<br>Other kinds | Free              | Free                    |
| 292.930.1          | Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms (for example, sorgho, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in bundles or hanks:<br>Piassava (bass)                                  | Free              | Free                    |
| 292.930.2          | Palmyra (bassine)  | Free              | Free                    |
| 331.010.0          | Petroleum and shale oils, crude.   | Free              | Free                    |
| 332.610.0          | Petroleum jelly  | 45%               | 22½%                    |
| 332.620.1          | Paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax, and other mineral wax, whether or not coloured:<br>Paraffin wax, whether or not coloured   | Free              | Free                    |
| 332.620.9          | Other kinds  | Free              | Free                    |

- 16 -

## SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
|                    | Unprocessed:  |                   |                         |
| 422.902.1          | Japan wax, myrtle wax.  | Free              | Free                    |
| 431.420.2          | Insect waxes (except beeswax), whether or not coloured.   | Free              | Free                    |
| Ex. 431.430.2      | Vegetable waxes (except carnauba wax), whether or not coloured, other than ouricury and licury waxes. | Free              | Free                    |
|                    | Hydrocarbons:   |                   |                         |
| 512.120.4          | Naphthalene, refined.   | 30%               | 15%                     |
|                    | Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives:             |                   |                         |
|                    | Other acyclic alcohols:   |                   |                         |
| 512.220.1          | Butyl alcohol   | Free              | Free                    |
| 512.220.3          | Cetyl, stearyl, and oleyl alcohols.   | Free              | Free                    |
|                    | Glycerol and glycerol lyes:   |                   |                         |
| 512.260.9          | Other kinds.  | Free              | Free                    |
|                    | Phenols and phenol-alcohols:  |                   |                         |
| 512.270.1          | Phenol, pyrogallol  | Free              | Free                    |

- 17 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
|                    | Monoacids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides, and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives: |                   |                         |
|                    | Metallic salts of fatty acids:   |                   |                         |
| 512.511.2          | Water soluble  | 65%               | 32½%                    |
| 512.511.9          | Other kinds  | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 512.630.0          | Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives                | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 512.690.0          | Other esters of mineral acids (excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives           | 20%               | 10%                     |
|                    | Amine-function compounds:  |                   |                         |
| 512.710.1          | Gaseous  | Free              | Free                    |
| 512.710.2          | Non-gaseous  | 20%               | 10%                     |
|                    | Single or complex oxygen - function amino-compounds:   |                   |                         |
| 512.721.9          | Other kinds  | 20%               | 10%                     |



- 18 -

## SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

## PART I (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
|                    | Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides, including lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins: |                   |                         |
| 512.730.1          | Choline, acetylcholine  | Free              | Free                    |
| 512.730.2          | Vegetable lecithins   | Free              | Free                    |
| 512.730.3          | Animal lecithins  | Free              | Free                    |
| 512.730.9          | Other kinds   | 20%               | 10%                     |
|                    | Amide-function compounds:   |                   |                         |
| 512.740.9          | Other kinds   | 20%               | 10%                     |
|                    | Imide-function compounds and imine-function compounds:                                      |                   |                         |
| 512.750.9          | Other kinds   | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 512.760.0          | Nitrile-function compounds  | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 512.780.0          | Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine  | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 512.790.0          | Compounds with other nitrogen-functions   | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 512.810.0          | Organo-sulphur compounds  | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 512.830.0          | Organo-mercury compounds  | 20%               | 10%                     |
|                    | Heterocyclic compounds, including nucleic acids:  |                   |                         |
| 512.850.9          | Other kinds   | 20%               | 10%                     |

- 19 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 512.860.0          | Sulphonamides   | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 512.870.0          | Lactones and lactams;<br>sultones and sultams   | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 513.130.2          | Rare gases  | Free              | Free                    |
| 513.220.1          | Fluorine  | Free              | Free                    |
| 513.240.0          | Non-metallic elements<br>n.e.i.   | Free              | Free                    |
| 513.260.0          | Alkali, alkaline earth,<br>and rare earth metals;<br>yttrium and scandium.  | Free              | Free                    |
| 513.270.0          | Carbon (except retort<br>carbon), including carbon<br>black, anthracene black,<br>acetylene black, and<br>lamp black. | Free              | Free                    |

- 20 -

## SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 513.310.2          | Chlorosulphonic acid  | Free              | Free                    |
| 513.320.0          | Sulphur dioxide   | Free              | Free                    |
| 513.370.0          | Boric oxide; boric acid   | Free              | Free                    |
|                    | Halides, oxyhalides, and other halogen compounds of non-metals (except sulphur chloride): |                   |                         |
| 513.410.3          | Non-gaseous   | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 513.520.0          | Manganese oxides  | Free              | Free                    |
| 513.640.0          | Oxides, hydroxides, and peroxides, of strontium, barium, and magnesium.                   | Free              | Free                    |
| 513.650.2          | Aluminium hydroxide   | Free              | Free                    |
| 513.660.0          | Artificial corundum   | Free              | Free                    |

- 21 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
|                    | Metallic or ammonium salts or peroxy salts:                                 |                   |                         |
| 514.110.0          | Fluorides, fluorosilicates, fluoroborates, and other complex fluorine salts | Free              | Free                    |
| 514.140.1          | Sodium chlorate   | Free              | Free                    |
| 514.210.2          | Sulphides n.e.i.; polysulphides   | Free              | Free                    |
| 514.230.2          | Sulphites (except calcium sulphites) and thiosulphates                      | Free              | Free                    |
| Ex. 514.250.1      | Potassium nitrate, except when crude and in bulk                            | Free              | Free                    |
| Ex. 514.250.9      | Other nitrates, and nitrites, except sodium nitrate when crude and in bulk  | Free              | Free                    |
| 514.260.9          | Phosphites, hypophosphites, and phosphates, n.e.i.                          | Free              | Free                    |
| 514.290.3          | Magnesium carbonate   | Free              | Free                    |
| 514.310.0          | Cyanides and complex cyanides   | Free              | Free                    |
| 514.320.0          | Fulminates and cyanates   | Free              | Free                    |
| 514.340.1          | Sodium borates  | Free              | Free                    |
| 514.340.9          | Borates (except sodium borates) and perborates                              | Free              | Free                    |

- 22 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 514.350.9          | Metallic or ammonium salts, etc.<br>- continued<br><br>Salts of metallic acids (except potassium permanganate)   | Free              | Free                    |
| 514.360.0          | Salts and peroxysalts of inorganic acids, n.e.i. (but not including azides)  | Free              | Free                    |
| 514.910.0          | Liquid air   | Free              | Free                    |
| 514.950.0          | Carbides (for example, silicon carbide, boron carbide, metallic carbides), except calcium carbide  | Free              | Free                    |
| 515.100.0          | Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined | Free              | Free                    |
| 515.200.0          | Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and compounds falling within item 515.100.0   | 20%               | 10%                     |

- 23 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 515.300.1          | Salts and other compounds, of thorium, of uranium, of rare earth metals, of yttrium, or of scandium; intermixtures of such salts and compounds:<br>Inorganic | Free              | Free                    |
| 531.020.0          | Colour lakes   | Free              | Free                    |
|                    | Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indigo) or of animal origin:              |                   |                         |
| 532.100.1          | Catechu; cochineal   | Free              | Free                    |
| 532.100.9          | Other kinds  | Free              | Free                    |
| 532.400.1          | Mimosa extract and wattle extract  | Free              | Free                    |
|                    | Colouring matter n.e.i.; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores:  |                   |                         |
| 533.102.0          | Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores  | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 533.320.1          | Lead paste   | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 533.320.4          | Stamping foils   | Free              | Free                    |
| 541.300.1          | Penicillin   | 20%               | 10%                     |

- 24 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Ex.541.400.9       | Alkaloids of chinchona:<br><br>Other kinds, except salts of quinine.   | Free              | Free                    |
| 541.700.5          | Medicaments (including veterinary medicaments):<br><br>Insulin compounds and preparations; insulin put up in measured doses or in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail. | Free              | Free                    |
| 541.700.6          | Organo-therapeutic glands and other goods of item 541.620.0 put up in measured doses or in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail   | Free              | Free                    |
| 551.110.3          | Essential oil of:<br><br>Lemon   | Free              | Free                    |
| 571.110.9          | Propellent powders:<br><br>Other kinds   | Free              | Free                    |
| 571.300.1          | Pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets):<br><br>Ships' rockets and other marine pyrotechnic signalling and similar articles    | Free              | Free                    |

- 25 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
|                    | Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylene, polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate, and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins):<br><br>Liquids, pastes, solutions, and emulsions: |                   |                         |
| 581.201.9          | Other   | Free              | Free                    |
|                    | Monofilament, rods, and sticks:   |                   |                         |
| 581.202.9          | Other   | Free              | Free                    |
|                    | Vulcanised fibre:   |                   |                         |
|                    | Other kinds:  |                   |                         |
| 581.310.4          | Other   | Free              | Free                    |



- 26 -

## SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
|                    | Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate, and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers, and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, whether or not plasticised:<br><br>Liquids, pastes, solutions, and emulsions: |                   |                         |
| 581.321.9          | Other   | Free              | Free                    |
|                    | Monofilament, rods, and sticks:   |                   |                         |
| 581.322.9          | Other   | Free              | Free                    |
|                    | Hardened proteins (for example, hardened casein and hardened gelatin):<br><br>Tubes:  |                   |                         |
| 581.913.9          | Other   | 20%               | 10%                     |
|                    | Chemical derivatives of natural rubber:<br><br>Powder, granules, flakes, blocks, lumps, and similar bulk forms:   |                   |                         |
| 581.922.2          | Other   | Free              | Free                    |

- 27 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 581.993.9          | High polymers, artificial resins, and plastic materials, n.e.i.:<br><br>Liquids, pastes, solutions, and emulsions:<br><br>Other<br><br>Profile shapes:<br><br>Other kinds: | Free              | Free                    |
| 581.995.9          | Other  | Free              | Free                    |
| 599.530.2          | Casein, caseinates, and other casein derivatives   | 25%               | 12½%                    |
| 599.540.0          | Albumins, albuminates, and other albumin derivatives.<br><br>Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surface-worked) and gelatin derivatives: | Free              | Free                    |
| 599.550.1          | Specially prepared for use as culture media.   | Free              | Free                    |
| 599.560.1          | Peptones and other protein substances and their derivatives.   | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 599.720.0          | Artificial graphite; colloidal graphite, other than suspensions in oil.  | Free              | Free..                  |

- 28 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 599.751.0          | Oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations, and similar prepared additives for mineral oils.  | 45%               | 22½%                    |
| 599.760.0          | Prepared rubber accelerators.   | Free              | Free                    |
| 599.910.2          | Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement, and assorted modelling pastes)   | Free              | Free                    |
| 599.920.2          | Activated diatomite, activated clay, activated bauxite, and other activated natural mineral products.   | Free              | Free                    |
| 599.930.1          | Manufactured articles of ferro-cerium and of other pyrophoric alloys  | 50%               | 25%                     |
|                    | Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), n.e.i.; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, n.e.i.: |                   |                         |
| 599.990.6          | Fusible ceramic firing testers  | 20%               | 10%                     |

- 29 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 599.990.7          | Chemical products and preparations etc.<br>- continued<br><br>Plasters and preparations with a basis of plaster specially prepared for dentistry   | Free              | Free                    |
| 599.991.2          | Ion exchangers   | Free              | Free                    |
| 631.210.1          | Plywood, blockboard, laminboard, battenboard and similar laminated wood products (including veneered panels and sheets); inlaid wood and wood marquetry:<br><br>Plywood<br><br>NOTE: The products provided for under item 631.210.1 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 24 per centum ad valorem. | -                 | -                       |

- 30 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 631.820.0          | Riven staves of wood, not further prepared than sawn on one principal surface; sawn staves of wood, of which at least one principal surface has been cylindrically sawn, not further prepared than sawn | Free              | Free                    |
| 641.500.2          | Filter paper, not further processed   | Free              | Free                    |
| 641.960.0          | Filter blocks, slabs, and plates, of paper pulp   | Free              | Free                    |
| 642.930.1          | Filter papers   | Free              | Free                    |
|                    | Yarns and threads of vegetable textile fibres n.e.i.:   |                   |                         |
|                    | Other yarns and threads:  |                   |                         |
| 651.931.1          | Coir  | Free              | Free                    |
| 652.210.0          | Other cotton gauze (bleached, dyed, mercerised, printed, or otherwise finished) viz:  |                   |                         |
|                    | Wholly of cotton or wholly of cotton and linen  | 15%               | 10%                     |
|                    | Other   | 15%               | 7½%                     |

- 31 -

## SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty                      | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|--|-------------------------|
| 652.220.9          | <p>Other terry towelling and similar terry fabrics, of cotton (bleached, dyed, mercerised, printed, or otherwise finished):</p> <p>Other kinds, viz:</p> <p>Wholly of cotton or wholly of cotton and linen</p> <p>Other</p> <p>Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics of cotton (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics falling within items 652.120.0 and 652.220.1 to 652.220.9 and fabrics falling within items 654.010.1 to 654.010.9):</p> <p>Other woven pile and chenille fabrics:</p> <p>Containing man-made discontinuous fibres and weighing more than 5½ oz per square yard:</p> | <p>15%</p> <p>15%</p>                  | <p>10%</p> <p>7½%</p>   |
| 652.237.1          | Corduroy  | 47½%                                   | 40%                     |
| 652.237.2          |   | 4s.0d. per sq.yd.                      | 4s.0d. per sq.yd.       |
|                    |   | whichever rate returns the higher duty |                         |

- 32 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products                                   | Base Rate of Duty                      | Concession Rate of Duty       |
|--------------------|---|--|-------------------------------|
|                    | Woven pile fabrics etc.<br>- continued                    |  |                               |
|                    | Other woven pile etc.<br>- continued                      |  |                               |
|                    | Containing man-made discontinuous fibres etc. - continued |  |                               |
| 652.237.3          | Velveteens and velours                                    | 47½%                                   | 40%                           |
| 652.237.4          |   | or<br>4s.0d.<br>per<br>sq.yd.          | or<br>4s.0d.<br>per<br>sq.yd. |
|                    |   | whichever rate returns the higher duty |                               |

- 33 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 652.292.2          | Other woven fabrics of cotton (bleached, dyed, mercerised, printed, or otherwise finished):                                 |                   |                         |
|                    | Other woven fabrics of cotton, other than in the grey, n.e.i.:  |                   |                         |
|                    | Other kinds:<br><br>Fabrics suitable for the manufacture of apparel:  |                   |                         |
|                    | Flannelette, winceyette, diaper cloth:<br><br>Dyed, viz:<br><br>Wholly of cotton or wholly of cotton and linen<br><br>Other | 15%<br><br>15%    | 10%<br><br>7½%          |



- 34 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item<br>Number | Description of<br>Products  | Base<br>Rate of<br>Duty | Concession<br>Rate of<br>Duty |
|-----------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 652.292.3             | Other woven fabrics etc.<br>- continued   |                         |                               |
|                       | Other woven fabrics etc.<br>- continued   |                         |                               |
|                       | Other kinds<br>- continued  |                         |                               |
|                       | Fabrics suitable for<br>the manufacture etc.<br>- continued                     |                         |                               |
|                       | Flannelette, etc.<br>- continued  |                         |                               |
|                       | Printed, viz:<br><br>Wholly of<br>cotton or<br>wholly of<br>cotton and<br>linen |                         |                               |
| Other                 | 15%   | 7½%                     |                               |

- 35 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products                                     | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
|                    | Other woven fabrics etc.<br>- continued                     |                   |                         |
|                    | Other woven fabrics etc.<br>- continued                     |                   |                         |
|                    | Other kinds<br>- continued                                  |                   |                         |
|                    | Fabrics suitable for<br>the manufacture etc.<br>- continued |                   |                         |
|                    | Other kinds:  |                   |                         |
| 652.293.1          | Bleached, viz:  |                   |                         |
|                    | Wholly of<br>cotton or<br>wholly of<br>cotton and<br>linen  | 15%               | 10%                     |
|                    | Other   | 15%               | 7½%                     |
| 652.293.2          | Dyed, viz:  |                   |                         |
|                    | Wholly of<br>cotton or<br>wholly of<br>cotton and<br>linen  | 15%               | 10%                     |
|                    | Other   | 15%               | 7½%                     |

- 36 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products                                     | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 652.293.3          | Other woven fabrics etc.<br>- continued                     |                   |                         |
|                    | Other woven fabrics etc.<br>- continued                     |                   |                         |
|                    | Other kinds<br>- continued                                  |                   |                         |
|                    | Fabrics suitable for<br>the manufacture etc.<br>- continued |                   |                         |
|                    | Other kinds<br>- continued                                  |                   |                         |
|                    | Printed, viz:   |                   |                         |
|                    | Wholly of<br>cotton or<br>wholly of<br>cotton and<br>linen  | 15%               | 10%                     |
|                    | Other   | 15%               | 7½%                     |

- 37 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
|                    | Other woven fabrics etc.<br>- continued<br><br>Other woven fabrics etc.<br>- continued<br><br>Other kinds<br>- continued<br><br>Furnishing fabrics<br>and fabrics for<br>household use:<br><br>Bleached, viz: |                   |                         |
| 652.294.1          | Wholly of<br>cotton or<br>wholly of<br>cotton and<br>linen  | 15%               | 10%                     |
|                    | Other   | 15%               | 7½%                     |
| 652.294.2          | Dyed, viz:<br><br>Wholly of<br>cotton or<br>wholly of<br>cotton and<br>linen  | 15%               | 10%                     |
|                    | Other   | 15%               | 7½%                     |

- 38 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products                                    | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
|                    | Other woven fabrics etc.<br>- continued                    |                   |                         |
|                    | Other woven fabrics etc.<br>- continued                    |                   |                         |
|                    | Other kinds<br>- continued                                 |                   |                         |
|                    | Furnishing fabrics<br>and fabrics for<br>household use:    |                   |                         |
| 652.294.3          | Printed, viz:  |                   |                         |
|                    | Wholly of<br>cotton or<br>wholly of<br>cotton and<br>linen | 15%               | 10%                     |
|                    | Other  | 15%               | 7½%                     |
| 652.294.9          | Other kinds, viz:  |                   |                         |
|                    | Wholly of<br>cotton or<br>wholly of<br>cotton and<br>linen | 15%               | 10%                     |
|                    | Other  | 15%               | 7½%                     |

- 39 -

## SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
|                    | Woven fabrics (other than pile and chenille fabrics) of silk or of waste silk, other than noil:  |                   |                         |
|                    | Other woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk:  |                   |                         |
| 653.111.6          | Fabrics wholly of silk   | 15%               | 7½%                     |
| 653.111.9          | Other kinds  | 15%               | 7½%                     |
|                    | Woven fabrics (other than pile and chenille fabrics) of noil silk:                               |                   |                         |
|                    | Other woven fabrics of noil silk:  |                   |                         |
| 653.121.6          | Fabrics wholly of noil silk  | 15%               | 7½%                     |
| 653.121.9          | Other kinds  | 15%               | 7½%                     |
|                    | Woven fabrics of true hemp:  |                   |                         |
| 653.320.9          | Other kinds  | 15%               | 7½%                     |
|                    | Woven fabrics (other than pile and chenille fabrics) of discontinuous or waste synthetic fibres: |                   |                         |
|                    | Not containing sheep's or lambs' wool or fine animal hair:                                       |                   |                         |
|                    | Weighing not more than 5½ oz. per square yard:   |                   |                         |
| 653.521.9          | Tickings   | 15%               | 7½%                     |

- 40 -

## SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
|                    | Woven fabrics (other than pile and chenille fabrics) of continuous artificial fibres, including woven fabrics of monofilament or strip of items 651.710.1 to 651.720.9: |                   |                         |
|                    | Other kinds:  |                   |                         |
| 653.611.6          | Linings   | 15%               | 7½%                     |
| 653.611.9          | Other kinds   | 15%               | 7½%                     |
|                    | Woven fabrics of vegetable textile fibres n.e.i.:   |                   |                         |
|                    | Other kinds:  |                   |                         |
| 653.941.9          | Other   | 15%               | 7½%                     |
| 654.040.0          | Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted, or crocheted fabrics), plain   | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 654.060.0          | Embroidery, in the piece, in strips, or in motifs   | 40%               | 25%                     |

- 41 -

## SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concessionary Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|
|                    | Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar woven fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses: |                   |                            |
| 655.420.1          | Buckram, wholly of cotton or linen or of combinations of cotton and linen   | 15%               | 10%                        |
|                    | Buckram, other than wholly of cotton or linen or of combinations of cotton and linen  | 15%               | 7½%                        |
| 655.420.9          | Other kinds, wholly of cotton or linen or of combinations of cotton and linen   | 15%               | 10%                        |
|                    | Other kinds, other than wholly of cotton or linen or of combinations of cotton and linen  | 15%               | 7½%                        |
|                    | Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant:  |                   |                            |
| 655.830.9          | Other kinds   | 45%               | 22½%                       |



- 42 -

## SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

## PART I - (Continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 655.910.1          | <p>Textile hosepiping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour, or accessories of other materials:</p> <p>Without couplings or other fittings</p> <p>NOTE: The products provided for under item 655.910.1 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 10 per centum ad valorem.</p>                  | -                 | -                       |
| 657.800.9          | <p>Plaiting materials bound together in parallel strands, or woven, in sheet form, including matting, mats, and screens; straw envelopes for bottles:</p> <p>Other kinds</p> <p>NOTE: The products provided for under item 657.800.9 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 20 per centum ad valorem.</p> | -                 | -                       |

- 47 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 663.110.0          | Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels, and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing, and cutting wheels, heads, discs, and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles, and the like, of other materials, but not mounted on frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 663.810.4          | Textile piece goods of woven asbestos  | Free              | Free                    |
| 663.810.9          | Fabricated asbestos n.e.i., and articles n.e.i. thereof, reinforced or not (other than friction material); mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles n.e.i. of such mixtures   | Free              | Free                    |
| 663.910.1          | Laboratory, chemical, or industrial wares, of ceramic materials  | 20%               | 10%                     |

- 44 -

## SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 665.810.0          | Laboratory, hygienic, and pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated; glass ampoules  | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 665.820.1          | Glass grains (ballotini)  | Free              | Free                    |
| 665.890.3          | Gauge glasses   | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 666.600.2          | Bedside and table lamps of porcelain, china, or other ceramic materials<br><br>NOTE: The products provided for under item 666.600.2 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 17½ per centum ad valorem. | -                 | -                       |
| 667.100.0          | Pearls, unworked or worked, but not mounted, set, or strung (except ungraded pearls temporarily strung for convenience of transport)<br><br>Silver, including silver gilt, and platinum plated silver, unwrought or semi-manufactured:  | 5%                | 2½%                     |
| 681.110.2          | Bar, foil, leaf, plate, sheet, strip, and wire  | Free              | Free                    |
| 681.110.9          | Other kinds   | Free              | Free                    |

- 45 -

## SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 681.220.0          | Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal, unworked or semi-manufactured  | Free              | Free                    |
| Ex. 682.110.0      | Unrefined copper, except blister or standard copper in billets, blooms, ingots, pellets, or pigs  | Free              | Free                    |
| 683.210.1          | Nickel wire<br><br>NOTE: The products provided for under item 683.210.1 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 5 per centum ad valorem. | -                 | -                       |
| 683.220.1          | Nickel powder and flakes<br><br>Unwrought lead (including argentiferous lead):  | Free              | Free                    |
| 685.100.9          | Other unwrought lead<br><br>Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes, and sections, of lead; lead wire:   | Free              | Free                    |
| 685.210.1          | Solder<br><br>Unwrought tin:  | Free              | Free                    |
| 687.100.9          | Other kinds   | Free              | Free                    |

- 46 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 689.500.3          | <p>Antimony:</p> <p>Articles n.e.i. of antimony</p> <p>Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, corrugated nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes, and drawing pins:</p> <p>Of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other materials, except copper:</p>                      | 50%               | 35%                     |
| 694.110.1          | <p>Dogspikes and deckspikes</p> <p>NOTE: The products provided for under item 694.110.1 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 10 per centum ad valorem.</p> | -                 | -                       |

## SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 695.221.9          | <p>Hand tools, the following: pliers, (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, tinmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like; perforating punches; pipe cutters; spanners and wrenches (but not including tap wrenches); files and rasps:</p> <p>Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, tinmen's snips, bolt croppers and the like:</p> <p>Other</p>                     | 17½%              | 8¾%                     |
| 695.232.2          | <p>Hand tools, including mounted glaziers' diamonds, not falling within items 695.102.1 to 695.225.0, 695.226.1 to 695.260.0, Group 690 or items 719.410.1 to 719.410.9; blowlamps, anvils; vices and clamps, other than accessories for, and parts of, machine tools; portable forges; grinding wheels mounted on frameworks (hand or pedal operated):</p> <p>Anvils; portable forges</p> | 20%               | 10%                     |

- 48 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
|                    | Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives falling within item 695.250.0:  |                   |                         |
| 696.010.1          | Beekeepers' uncapping and honey knives  | Free              | Free                    |
| 696.010.8          | Gardeners' pruning or budding knives, and flax cutting knives, with non-folding blades  | Free              | Free                    |
|                    | Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips):   |                   |                         |
| 696.030.1          | Safety razors   | 40%               | 20%                     |
|                    | Other articles of cutlery (for example, secateurs, hair clippers, butchers' cleavers, paper knives); manicure and chiropody sets and appliances (including nail files): |                   |                         |
| 696.050.1          | Secateurs   | Free              | Free                    |
|                    | Handles of base metal for articles falling within items 696.010.1 to 696.011.9 and 696.050.1 to 696.060.9:  |                   |                         |
| 696.070.1          | Handles of base metal for the knives of items 696.010.1 to 696.010.8  | Free              | Free                    |

- 49 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty  | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|--------------------|-------------------------|
| 698.510.1          | Needles for hand sewing, of iron or steel  | Free               | Free                    |
| 698.510.3          | Hand carpet needles, bodkins, and the like, of iron or steel; embroidery stiletos of iron or steel   | 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ % | 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ %       |
|                    | Pins (excluding hand knitting pins, hatpins, and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hairpins, and curling grips, of iron or steel:   |                    |                         |
| 698.520.9          | Other kinds  | Free               | Free                    |
|                    | Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckle clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets, and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags, or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal: |                    |                         |
| 698.530.1          | Hooks and eyes   | Free               | Free                    |
| 698.530.2          | Eyelets  | Free               | Free                    |



- 50 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 698.870.9          | <p>Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes, and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding, or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:</p> <p>Other kinds</p> | Free              | Free                    |

- 51 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 711.500.5          | Internal combustion piston engines, other than aircraft engines:<br><br>Engines:<br><br>Vehicle engines:<br><br>Suited for use on cycles, on declaration that they will be so used<br><br>NOTE: The products provided for under item 711.500.5 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 10 per centum ad valorem. | -                 | -                       |
| 711.500.7          | Other kinds<br><br>Parts of engines:  | 55%               | 27½%                    |
| 711.501.6          | Governors   | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 711.600.1          | Gas turbines other than for aircraft:<br><br>Turbines   | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 711.700.2          | Nuclear reactors:<br><br>Parts thereof  | 20%               | 10%                     |

- 52 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 711.810.2          | Hydraulic engines and motors (including water wheels and water turbines):<br>Regulators therefor  | 15%               | 7½%                     |
| 711.810.3          | Parts of engines and motors and of regulators therefor  | 15%               | 7½%                     |
| 711.890.0          | Other engines and motors  | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 712.109.9          | Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertiliser distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers:<br>Other kinds:<br>Other | Free              | Free                    |

- 53 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
|                    | Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within item 718.310.0): |                   |                         |
| 712.203.4          | Baling machines, pick-up types   | Free              | Free                    |
| 712.203.5          | Parts of pick-up type baling machines  | Free              | Free                    |
| 714.100.2          | Cheque-writing machines  | 15%               | 7½%                     |
|                    | Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines):   |                   |                         |
| 714.911.2          | Addressing machines  | 20%               | 10%                     |

- 54 -

## SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 715.100.6          | Machine tools for working metal or metallic carbides, not being tools for working in the hand, or gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting, or surface-tempering appliances:<br><br>Other:<br>Milling machines   | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 718.110.0          | Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper, or paperboard  | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 718.310.0          | Machinery of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry, and other machinery (other than farm type machinery) for working cereals or dried leguminous vegetables<br><br>NOTE: The products provided for under item 718.310.0 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 25 per centum ad valorem. | -                 | -                       |

- 55 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 718.390.5          | Machinery n.e.i., of a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionery, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli, or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit, or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture, or brewing:<br><br>Fruit and vegetable preparing | 60%               | 45%                     |

- 56 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 718.421.1          | <p>Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring, and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals, or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levelers and bulldozers); pile-drivers; snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments):</p> <p>Other machinery:</p> <p>Pile drivers</p> <p>NOTE: The products provided for under item 718.421.1 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 25 per centum ad valorem.</p> | -                 | -                       |
| 718.511.3          | Machines for forming foundry moulds of sand  | 20%               | 10%                     |

- 57 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 719.190.9          | <p>Machinery, plant, and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature, such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing, or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes:</p> <p>Other kinds</p> <p>NOTE: The products provided for under item 719.190.9 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 17½ per centum ad valorem.</p> | -                 | -                       |
| 719.220.3          | <p>Air pumps, vacuum pumps, and air or gas compressors (including motor or turbo-pumps and compressors, and free piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers, and the like:</p> <p>Ammonia gas compressors</p>  | 25%               | 12½%                    |



- 58 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 719.410.1          | <p>Coffee mills, mincers, juice extractors, and other mechanical appliances, of a weight not exceeding 10 kilogrammes and of a kind used for domestic purposes in the preparation, serving, or conditioning, of food or drink:</p> <p>Coffee mills, spice mills, and other mills; food chopping and mincing machines and machines and appliances for like purposes; juice extractors, mechanical; can openers and sealers not having the character of hand tools</p> <p>NOTE: The products provided for under item 719.410.1 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 10 per centum ad valorem</p> | -                 | -                       |
| 719.510.0          | Machine tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement, and like mineral materials, or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within item 719.530.9  | 20%               | 10%                     |

- 59 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
|                    | Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling, or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags, or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish-washing machines: |                   |                         |
| 719.620.8          | Machinery for aerating beverages  | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 719.620.9          | Parts of aerating machines for beverages  | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 719.622.0          | Other machines  | 65%               | 45%                     |
|                    | Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 centigrammes or better), including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds:  |                   |                         |
| 719.631.5          | Weighing machine weights of all kinds   | 20%               | 10%                     |

- 60 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 719.660.0          | Railway and tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical equipment, not electrically powered, for signalling to or controlling road, rail, or other vehicles, ships, or aircraft; parts of the foregoing fixtures, fittings, or equipment   | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 719.930.2          | Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear boxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches, and shaft couplings:<br><br>Other pulley blocks<br><br>NOTE: The products provided for under item 719.930.2 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 10 per centum ad valorem | -                 | -                       |
| 719.930.9          | Other kinds  | 60%               | 45%                     |

- 61 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
|                    | <p>Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lamp-holders, terminals, terminal strips, and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; rheostatic, inductance, motor-driven, and vibrating contact automatic voltage regulators; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels:</p> |                   |                         |
| 722.204.1          | <p>Lamp-holders:<br/>Peculiar to use on vehicles</p>  | 25%               | 12½%                    |
| 723.104.3          | <p>Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip, and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:<br/>Co-axial cable</p>  | 20%               | 10%                     |

- 62 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 726.101.0          | Electro-medical apparatus for preventive, curative, or diagnostic purposes, other than apparatus falling within items 726.200.1 to 726.200.9  | 15%               | 7½%                     |
|                    | Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of the radiations from radioactive substances (including radiography and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high-tension generators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs, and the like:                         |                   |                         |
| 726.200.2          | X-ray generators  | 20%               | 10%                     |
|                    | Thermionic, cold cathode, and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes, and mercury-arc rectifying valves and tubes); photocells; crystal diodes, crystal triodes, and other crystal valves (for example, transistors); mounted piezo-electric crystals: |                   |                         |
| 729.300.2          | Other cathode-ray tubes   | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 729.300.3          | Photocells  | 20%               | 10%                     |

- 63 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
|                    | Thermionic, cold cathode, etc., - continued   |                   |                         |
|                    | Other tubes and valves:   |                   |                         |
| 729.300.7          | Exceeding 50 watts anode dissipation  | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 729.300.8          | Other kinds   | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 729.301.9          | Parts n.e.i. of television picture tubes  | 20%               | 10%                     |
|                    | Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters, and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles: |                   |                         |
| 729.420.1          | Dynamos or generators for bicycles  | 20%               | 10%                     |
|                    | Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motors:   |                   |                         |
| 729.600.5          | Textile cutters   | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 729.910.4          | Electro-magnetic clutches and couplings   | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 729.910.5          | Electro-magnetic brakes   | 20%               | 10%                     |
|                    | Balloons and airships:  |                   |                         |
| 734.910.1          | Meteorological balloons   | 20%               | 10%                     |

- 64 -

## SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 812.410.3          | <p>Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware, and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass:</p> <p>Magnifying glasses</p> <p>NOTE: The products provided for under item 812.410.3 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 7½ per centum ad valorem.</p> | -                 | -                       |
| 841.111.9          | <p>Men's and boys' outer garments:</p> <p>Other garments</p> <p>NOTE: The products provided for under item 814.111.9 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 32½ per centum ad valorem</p>   | -                 | -                       |
| 841.250.4          | <p>Corsets, corset-belts, suspender-belts, brassieres, braces, suspenders, garters and the like (including such articles of knitted or crocheted fabric), whether or not elastic:</p> <p>Wrist supporting straps</p>  | Free              | Free                    |

- 65 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item<br>Number         | Description of<br>Products  | Base<br>Rate of<br>Duty | Concession<br>Rate of<br>Duty |
|-------------------------------|---|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 841.441.3)<br>)<br>841.441.4) | <p>Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised:</p> <p>Cardigans, jumpers, jerseys, pullovers, and the like garments:</p> <p>Of sizes not exceeding 32 in. chest measurement</p> <p>NOTE: The products provided for under items 841.441.3 and 841.441.4 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 32½ per centum ad valorem.</p> | -                       | -                             |
| 841.441.5)<br>)<br>841.441.6) | <p>Other sizes</p> <p>NOTE: The products provided for under items 841.441.5 and 841.441.6 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 32½ per centum ad valorem.</p>   | -                       | -                             |



- 66 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 841.442.1          | <p>Outer garments and other articles, etc., - continued</p> <p>Other garments</p> <p>NOTE: The products provided for under item 841.442.1 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 32½ per centum ad valorem.</p> <p>Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt, or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not lined or trimmed:</p> | -                 | -                       |
| 841.530.1          | <p>Hair nets</p> <p>NOTE: The products provided for under item 841.530.1 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 32½ per centum ad valorem.</p>   | -                 | -                       |

- 67 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 841.540.1          | Headbands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames (including spring frames for opera hats), peaks and chinstraps, for headgear:<br><br>Headbands, peaks, chinstraps  | Free              | Free                    |
| 861.110.3          | Lenses, prisms, mirrors, and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates of polarising material:<br><br>Photographic colour filters                                   | 35%               | 17½%                    |
| 861.110.9          | Other kinds<br><br>NOTE: The products provided for under item 861.110.9 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 7½ per centum ad valorem. | -                 | -                       |
| 861.120.2          | Lenses, prisms, mirrors, and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:<br><br>Photographic colour filters                     | 35%               | 17½%                    |

- 68 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 861.310.1          | Telescopes, refracting, prismatic or not   | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 861.310.2          | Field glasses, opera glasses   | 47½%              | 23¾%                    |
| 861.320.0          | Astronomical instruments (for example, reflecting telescopes, transit instruments, and equatorial telescopes), and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio astronomy | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 861.330.0          | Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton   | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 861.340.0          | Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image   | 20%               | 10%                     |
|                    | Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading or item of this Group:            |                   |                         |
| 861.391.4          | Stereoscopes   | 50%               | 25%                     |
| 861.391.9          | Other kinds  | 20%               | 10%                     |

- 69 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty  | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|--|-------------------------|
|                    | Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus:                                       |  |                         |
|                    | Photographic cameras:  |  |                         |
| 861.400.2          | Photo-process engravers'   | 20%  | 10%                     |
| 861.400.3          | Microfilming   | 20%  | 10%                     |
| 861.400.4          | Other kinds  | 35%  | 17½%                    |
|                    | Photographic flashlight apparatus:   |  |                         |
| 861.400.5          | Portable   | 42½%   | 21¼%                    |
|                    | Parts and accessories for use with photographic cameras and photographic flashlight apparatus: |  |                         |
| 861.400.7          | Camera stands and tripods exceeding 4 lb weight  | 20%  | 10%                     |
| 861.400.9          | Other kinds  | The rates applicable to the cameras or apparatus for which the parts or accessories have been designed, but not exceeding<br>35% | 17½%                    |

- 70 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
|                    | Cinematograph cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles:            |                   |                         |
|                    | Cameras:  |                   |                         |
| 861.500.1          | 35 mm.  | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 861.500.2          | Other cameras   | 35%               | 17½%                    |
|                    | Projectors:   |                   |                         |
| 861.500.5          | Other projectors  | 40%               | 20%                     |
|                    | Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers: |                   |                         |
| 861.610.1          | Microfilm printing projectors   | 20%               | 10%                     |
|                    | Enlargers and reducers:   |                   |                         |
| 861.610.3          | Other enlargers and reducers  | 40%               | 20%                     |

- 71 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
|                    | Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, n.e.i.; photo-copying apparatus (contact type); spools or reels, for film; screens for projectors: |                   |                         |
| 861.690.1          | Film measuring apparatus and footage counters  | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 861.690.4          | Engraved glass plates for photo-lithographic processes   | Free              | Free                    |
| 861.690.9          | Other kinds  | 40%               | 20%                     |
|                    | Medical, dental, surgical, and veterinary instruments and appliances, including ophthalmic instruments, but not including electro-medical apparatus of item 726.101.0:                     |                   |                         |
|                    | Drenching syringes:  |                   |                         |
| 861.711.5          | Other  | Free              | Free                    |

- 72 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
|                    | <p>Mechano-therapy appliances: massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas masks and similar respirators):</p>              |                   |                         |
| 861.720.1          | Vibratory massage machines   | 45%               | 22½%                    |
| 861.720.3          | Breathing appliances (including gas masks and similar respirators):<br>Other   | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 861.820.2          | <p>Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers, and the like, speed indicators (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within items 861.910.1 and 861.910.9); stroboscopes:</p> <p>Taximeters</p> | Free              | Free                    |
| 861.820.9          | Other kinds  | -                 | -                       |
|                    | <p>NOTE: The products provided for under item 861.820.9 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 7½ per centum ad valorem.</p>                                     |                   |                         |

- 73 -

## SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 861.910.1          | Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological, and geophysical instruments; compasses; range-finders:<br><br>Automatic pilots for aircraft                 | 10%               | 5%                      |
| 861.940.0          | Instruments, apparatus, or models, designed solely for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses   | Free              | Free                    |
| 861.950.0          | Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity, and the like properties of industrial materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, or man-made plastics) | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 861.960.0          | Hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, or psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments   | 20%               | 7½%                     |



- 74 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
|                    | Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised but unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard, or cloth: |                   |                         |
| 862.410.1          | X-ray plates  | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 862.410.9          | Other kinds   | 20%               | 10%                     |
|                    | Film in rolls, sensitised but unexposed, perforated or not:   |                   |                         |
| 862.420.1          | Cinematograph film  | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 862.420.2          | X-ray film  | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 862.420.9          | Other film  | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 864.210.9          | Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft, or vessels                                    | 35%               | 17½%                    |
|                    | Clocks, n.e.i:  |                   |                         |
| 864.220.1          | Chronometers  | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 864.220.9          | Other kinds   | 35%               | 17½%                    |

- 75 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
|                    | Time of day recording apparatus; apparatus with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor, for measuring, recording, or otherwise indicating, intervals of time: |                   |                         |
| 864.230.2          | Time registers, time recorders, watchmen's tell-tales   | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 864.230.9          | Other kinds   | 35%               | 17½%                    |
| 864.240.0          | Time switches with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor   | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 864.250.0          | Clock movements, assembled  | 35%               | 17½%                    |
|                    | Parts n.e.i. and accessories n.e.i. of apparatus falling within items 891.111.1 to 891.111.9:   |                   |                         |
|                    | Other accessories and parts:  |                   |                         |
| 891.121.5          | Sapphires or diamonds whether or not mounted  | 20%               | 10%                     |

- 76 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 891.410.1          | Pianos (including automatic pianos, whether or not with keyboards); harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments; harps but not including Aeolian harps;<br><br>Pianos<br><br>NOTE: The products provided for under item 891.410.1 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 10 per centum ad valorem. | -                 | -                       |
|                    | Other string musical instruments:   |                   |                         |
| 891.420.9          | Played by other means   | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 891.430.0          | Musical instrument strings  | Free              | Free                    |
|                    | Pipe and reed organs, including harmoniums and the like:  |                   |                         |
| 891.810.9          | Other kinds   | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 891.830.0          | Other wind musical instruments  | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 891.840.0          | Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets)   | 20%               | 10%                     |

- 77 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
|                    | Musical instruments n.e.i. (for example, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, musical boxes, musical saws); mechanical singing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouth-blown sound-signaling instruments (for example, whistles and boatswains' pipes): |                   |                         |
| 891.890.1          | Musical boxes; mechanical singing birds  | 52½%              | 26¼%                    |
| 891.890.2          | Decoy calls; whistles  | 50%               | 25%                     |
| 891.890.9          | Other kinds  | 20%               | 10%                     |
|                    | Parts and accessories of musical instruments (other than strings), including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks, and pitch pipes, of all kinds:   |                   |                         |
|                    | Tuning forks:  |                   |                         |
| 891.900.2          | Other tuning forks   | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 891.900.4          | Pitch pipes  | 20%               | 10%                     |

- 78 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 91.900.5           | Parts and accessories of musical instruments (other than strings), etc- continued<br><br>Organ pipes and stop knobs; metal piano frames; action work, player mechanics, and keys in frames or otherwise; such other articles suited for the manufacture or repair of musical instruments as may be approved by the Minister and under such conditions as he may prescribe  | Free              | Free                    |
| 892.120.0          | Children's picture books and painting books  | Free              | Free                    |
| 892.990.4          | Printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs, n.e.i.:<br><br>Trade catalogues, price lists, and colour cards, printed in an overseas country, provided that:<br>(a) they relate exclusively to goods produced in that country;<br>(b) they bear the name and overseas address of the company, firm, or person, in that country, whose goods are thereby represented; and<br>(c) they are not designed to advertise or promote the sale of goods by any company, firm, or person, having an established business in New Zealand | Free              | Free                    |

- 79 -

## SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
|                    | Articles of man-made plastic materials, n.e.i:  |                   |                         |
| 893.201.9          | Artificial eyes   | Free              | Free                    |
| 894.230.1          | Books and sheets of pictures, for cutting out   | Free              | Free                    |
|                    | Firearms (other than the revolvers, pistols, and military firearms of Section 9), including Very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns, and the like: |                   |                         |
| 894.311.1          | Rifles, .22 calibre   | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 894.311.3          | Rifles, 7.62 mm calibre which chamber 7.62 mm NATO cartridges and the sporting equivalent of such cartridges  | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 894.311.6          | Line throwing guns  | Free              | Free                    |
| 894.311.7          | Shotguns  | 42½%              | 21¼%                    |
|                    | Arms of other descriptions, including air, spring and similar pistols, rifles, and guns:  |                   |                         |
| 894.320.1          | Air rifles and air pistols  | 50%               | 25%                     |

- 80 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
|                    | Appliances, apparatus, accessories, and requisites, for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within items 894.240.1 to 894.240.9): |                   |                         |
| 894.420.8          | Ice axes  | 17½%              | 8½%                     |
| 895.210.2          | Propelling and sliding pencils  | 50%               | 25%                     |
| 895.210.3          | Fountain pens (except ball point pens)  | 50%               | 25%                     |
| 895.210.7          | Parts of propelling and sliding pencils; parts of fountain pens (except pen nibs, pencil leads, and parts of ball point pens)   | 50%               | 25%                     |
| 895.210.9          | Pens, pencil holders and similar holders, n.e.i.  | 50%               | 25%                     |
| 895.220.1          | Fountain pen nibs   | 50%               | 25%                     |
| 895.230.2          | Pencils n.e.i.  | 50%               | 25%                     |
| 895.230.4          | Billiard chalks   | 50%               | 25%                     |
| 895.230.6          | Slate pencils   | Free              | Free                    |
| 895.230.7          | Charcoal sticks   | Free              | Free                    |
| 895.230.8          | Shoe repairers' crayons   | Free              | Free                    |
| 895.920.0          | Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether framed or not  | Free              | Free                    |

- 81 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concessionary Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|----------------------------|
| 896.030.0          | Original sculptures and statuary, in any material   | Free              | Free                       |
| 896.040.0          | Postage, revenue, and similar stamps (including stamp-postmarks and franked envelopes, letter cards and the like), used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined | Free              | Free                       |
| 896.050.0          | Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, paleontological, ethnographic, or numismatic interest                                   | Free              | Free                       |



- 82 -

## SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 899.340.1          | Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks:<br><br>Smokers' lighters   | -                 | -                       |
|                    | NOTE: The products provided for under item 899.340.1 shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than 10 per centum ad valorem |                   |                         |
| 899.340.3          | Parts of mechanical and similar lighters<br><br>Parts, fittings, trimmings, and accessories, of articles falling within items 899.410.1, 899.410.8, 899.410.9, 899.420.1, 899.420.2, 899.420.3:                                    | 50%               | 25%                     |
| 899.430.3          | Other parts, fittings, trimmings, and accessories:<br><br>For umbrellas or sunshades   | 60%               | 30%                     |

- 83 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
|                    | Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff links, and press fasteners, including snap fasteners and press studs; blanks and parts of such articles:                              |                   |                         |
| 899.520.3          | Button moulds and blanks and parts thereof   | Free              | Free                    |
|                    | Buttons, and parts and blanks thereof:   |                   |                         |
| 899.520.6          | Wood   | Free              | Free                    |
|                    | Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses, and the like; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth, and other artificial parts of the body, splints and other fracture appliances: |                   |                         |
| 899.620.3          | Artificial eyes  | Free              | Free                    |
| 899.970.1          | Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases  | 40%               | 20%                     |
| 899.980.1          | Parachutes   | Free              | Free                    |
| 899.980.2          | Parts and accessories for parachutes   | Free              | Free                    |
| 899.990.1          | Ground flying trainers, including parts thereof  | Free              | Free                    |

- 84 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 941.000.0          | Live animals n.e.i., including zoo animals and animals of a kind commonly kept as pets | Free              | Free                    |
|                    | Gold:  |                   |                         |
|                    | Partly worked gold:  |                   |                         |
| 971.030.9          | Other kinds  | Free              | Free                    |
| 971.060.0          | Gold coin  | Free              | Free                    |

NOTE: Where it is noted in respect of any item in this Schedule that the products provided for under that item shall be exempt from most-favoured-nation customs duties which exceed the duties on such products under the British Preferential Tariff by more than a specified margin the effective date and staging procedure which shall apply to the establishment of the margin so specified shall be the same as is applied in establishing the concession rates of duty in accordance with the relevant provisions of the Geneva (1967) Protocol to the GATT.

NOTE: % - Indicates a rate of duty per centum ad valorem.

- 85 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART IIPreferential Tariff

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Rate of Duty         |
|--------------------|---|----------------------|
| 044.000.0          | Maize, unmilled   | 3d.<br>per<br>cental |
| 099.020.0          | Extracts, essences, or concentrates of tea or maté; preparations with a basis of extract, essence, or concentrate of tea or maté                        | 15%                  |
|                    | Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable products: |                      |
| 292.913.9          | Other kinds   | Free                 |
| 332.610.0          | Petroleum jelly   | 12½%                 |
|                    | Monoacids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides, and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives:    |                      |
|                    | Metallic salts of fatty acids:  |                      |
| 512.511.2          | Water soluble   | 22½%                 |
| 512.511.9          | Other kinds   | Free                 |
| 512.690.0          | Other esters of mineral acids (excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated, or nitrosated derivatives              | Free                 |
|                    | Amine-function compounds:   |                      |
| 512.710.2          | Non-gaseous   | Free                 |

- 86 -

## SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALAND

## PART II - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|--------------|
| 512.721.9          | Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds:<br>Other kinds  | Free         |
| 512.730.9          | Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides, including lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins:<br>Other kinds | Free         |
| 512.740.9          | Amide-function compounds:<br>Other kinds   | Free         |
| 512.750.9          | Imide-function compounds and imine-function compounds:<br>Other kinds                                      | Free         |
| 512.760.0          | Nitrile-function compounds   | Free         |
| 512.780.0          | Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine   | Free         |
| 512.790.0          | Compounds with other nitrogen-functions  | Free         |
| 512.810.0          | Organo-sulphur compounds   | Free         |
| 512.830.0          | Organo-mercury compounds   | Free         |
| 512.850.9          | Heterocyclic compounds, including nucleic acids:<br>Other kinds  | Free         |
| 512.870.0          | Lactones and lactams; sultones and sultams   | Free         |

- 87 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART II - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|--------------|
|                    | Halides, oxyhalides, and other halogen compounds of non-metals (except sulphur chloride):  |              |
| 513.410.3          | Non-gaseous  | Free         |
| 515.200.0          | Isotopes and their compounds, inorganic or organic, whether or not chemically defined, other than isotopes and compounds falling within item 515.100.0 | Free         |
| 533.102.0          | Colouring matter n.e.i.; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores:<br>Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores                       | Free         |
| 599.530.2          | Casein, caseinates, and other casein derivatives   | Free         |
| 599.560.1          | Peptones and other protein substances and their derivatives  | Free         |
| 599.751.0          | Oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations, and similar prepared additives for mineral oils                | 12½%         |
| 599.930.1          | Manufactured articles of ferro-cerium and of other pyrophoric alloys   | 15%          |
| 654.060.0          | Embroidery, in the piece, in strips, or in motifs  | 15%          |
| 655.830.9          | Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant:<br>Other kinds  | 12½%         |

- 88 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART II - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|--------------|
| 696.030.1          | Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips):<br><br>Safety razors   | 10%          |
| 711.500.7          | Internal combustion piston engines, other than aircraft engines:<br><br>Engines:<br><br>Vehicle engines:<br><br>Other kinds  | 17½%         |
| 719.220.3          | Air pumps, vacuum pumps, and air or gas compressors (including motor or turbo-pumps and compressors, and free piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers, and the like:<br><br>Ammonia gas compressors   | 2½%          |
| 722.204.1          | Electrical apparatus for making and breaking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lamp-holders, terminals, terminal strips, and junction boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; rheostatic, inductance, motor-driven, and vibrating contact automatic voltage regulators; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels:<br><br>Lamp-holders:<br><br>Peculiar to use on vehicles | 2½%          |

- 89 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART II - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|--------------|
| 861.110.3          | Lenses, prisms, mirrors, and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates of polarising material:<br><br>Photographic colour filters               | 7½%          |
| 861.120.2          | Lenses, prisms, mirrors, and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:<br><br>Photographic colour filters | 7½%          |
| 861.310.2          | Field glasses, opera glasses   | 13¾%         |
| 861.391.4          | Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading or item of this Group:<br><br>Stereoscopes                                  | 15%          |
| 861.400.4          | Photographic cameras; photographic flash-light apparatus:<br><br>Photographic cameras:<br><br>Other kinds  | 7½%          |
| 861.400.5          | Photographic flashlight apparatus:<br><br>Portable   | 11¼%         |
| 861.400.9          | Parts and accessories for use with photographic cameras and photographic flashlight apparatus:<br><br>Other kinds  | 7½%          |



- 90 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART II - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|--------------|
| 861.500.2          | Cinematograph cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles:<br><br>Cameras:<br><br>Other cameras   | 7½%          |
| 861.500.5          | Projectors:<br><br>Other projectors<br><br>Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:  | 10%          |
| 861.610.3          | Enlargers and reducers:<br><br>Other enlargers and reducers<br><br>Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, n.e.i.; photo-copying apparatus (contact type); spools or reels, for film; screens for projectors:                 | 10%          |
| 861.690.9          | Other kinds<br><br>Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas masks and similar respirators): | 10%          |
| 861.720.1          | Vibratory massage machines  | 12½%         |

- 91 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART II - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|--------------|
| 864.210.9          | Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft, or vessels  | 7½%          |
|                    | Clocks n.e.i.:  |              |
| 864.220.9          | Other kinds<br>Time of day recording apparatus; apparatus with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor, for measuring, recording, or otherwise indicating, intervals of time:  | 7½%          |
| 864.230.9          | Other kinds   | 7½%          |
| 864.250.0          | Clock movements, assembled  | 7½%          |
|                    | Musical instruments n.e.i. (for example, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, musical boxes, musical saws); mechanical singing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouth-blown sound-signalling instruments (for example, whistles and boatswains' pipes): |              |
| 891.890.1          | Musical boxes; mechanical singing birds   | 16¼%         |
| 891.890.2          | Decoy calls; whistles<br>Firearms (other than the revolvers, pistols, and military firearms of Section 9), including Very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns, and the like:  | 15%          |
| 894.311.7          | Shotguns  | 11¼%         |

- 92 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART II -(continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|--------------|
|                    | Arms of other descriptions, including air, spring and similar pistols, rifles, and guns:  |              |
| 894.320.1          | Air rifles and air pistols  | 15%          |
| 895.210.2          | Propelling and sliding pencils  | 15%          |
| 895.210.3          | Fountain pens (except ball point pens)  | 15%          |
| 895.210.7          | Parts of propelling and sliding pencils; parts of fountain pens (except pen nibs, pencil leads, and parts of ball point pens)                   | 15%          |
| 895.210.9          | Pens, pencil holders and similar holders, n.e.i.  | 15%          |
| 895.220.1          | Fountain pen nibs   | 15%          |
| 895.230.2          | Pencils n.e.i.  | 15%          |
| 895.230.4          | Billiard chalks   | 15%          |
|                    | Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks:             |              |
| 899.340.3          | Parts of mechanical and similar lighters  | 15%          |
|                    | Parts, fittings, trimmings, and accessories, of articles falling within items 899.410.1, 899.410.8, 899.410.9, 899.420.1, 899.420.2, 899.420.3: |              |
|                    | Other parts, fittings, trimmings, and accessories:  |              |
| 899.430.3          | For umbrellas or sunshades  | 20%          |

- 93 -

SCHEDULE XIII - NEW ZEALANDPART II - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products                                     | Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|--------------|
| 899.970.1          | Vaouum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases | 10%          |

NOTE: Rates of duty are shown in Part II of this Schedule solely for the purpose of establishing the maximum margin of preference referred to in sub-paragraph (A) of paragraph 4 of Article I of the GATT and are not bound rates in terms of paragraph I of Article II.

SCHEDULE XIV-Norway.

This schedule is authentic only in the English language.

PART IMost-Favoured-Nation Tariff

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products          | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| ex 01.01           | B. Live asses, mules and hinnies | Free              | Free                    |
| 01.06              | Other live animals:              |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Pheasants each                | 4.00              | 2.00                    |
| ex                 | B. Other, except Reindeers       | Free              | Free                    |



## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty            | Concession Rate of Duty       |
|--------------------|---|------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 03.01              | Fish, fresh, chilled or frozen  | Free                         | Free                          |
| 03.02              | Fish salted, in brine, dried or smoked:<br>A. Smoked:<br>1. Herring kg<br>2. Other kg<br>B. Other:<br>1. Salted salmon kg<br>2. Other   | 0.50<br>2.00<br>0.25<br>Free | 0.25<br>1.00<br>0.125<br>Free |
| 03.03              | Crustaceans and molluscs, whether in shell or not, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine or dried; crustaceans, in shell, simply boiled in water:<br>A. Live oysters (packed) kg<br>B. Other | 2.00<br>Free                 | 1.00<br>Free                  |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item<br>Number | Description of Products  | Base<br>Rate of Duty | Concession<br>Rate of Duty |
|-----------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 04.05ex<br><br>ex     | A. Eggs in shell except<br>hens'eggs, edible kg<br><br>B. Eggs in shell except<br>hens' eggs, non edible | 2.00<br><br>30%      | 1.00<br><br>15%            |



## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 05.01              | Human hair; waste of human hair  | Free              | Free                    |
| ex 05.02           | Hogs' and bors' bristles or hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles and hair   | Free              | Free                    |
| 05.03              | A. Curled horsehair kg   | 1.20              | 0.60                    |
|                    | B. Other horsehair and horsehair waste kg  | Free              | Free                    |
| 05.04              | Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish) whole and pieces thereof kg   | 0.45-4.50         | Free <sup>2</sup>       |
| 05.05              | Fish waste:  |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Herring waste   | 30%               | 15%                     |
|                    | B. Fresh stomachs kg   | 0.60              | 0.30                    |
|                    | C. Other   | Free              | Free                    |
| 05.06              | Sinews and tendons; parings and similar waste, of raw hides and skins  | Free              | Free                    |
| 05.07              | Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers. |                   |                         |
|                    | A.1. Bed feathers and down, not cleaned kg   | 0.10              | 0.05                    |
|                    | 2. Bed feathers and down other kg  | 0.50              | 0.25                    |
|                    | B. Other feathers kg   | 70.00             | 35.00                   |
|                    | C. Other   | Free              | Free                    |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 05.08              | Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape) treated with acid or degelatinised; powder and waste of these products  | Free              | Free                    |
| 05.09              | Horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks of animals, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and waste and powder of these products; whale-bone and the like, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, and hair and waste of these products | Free              | Free                    |
| 05.10              | Ivory, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of ivory   | Free              | Free                    |
| 05.11              | Tortoise-shell (shells and scales), unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; claws and waste of tortoise-shell  | Free              | Free                    |
| 05.12              | Coral and similar substances, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of shells:  |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Shellpowder kg  | 0,02              | 0,01                    |
|                    | B. Other   | Free              | Free                    |
| 05.13              | Natural sponges, raw or not further worked than cleaned kg   | 0,50              | Free*                   |
|                    | Natural sponges, other kg  | 12,00             | Free*                   |
| 05.14              | Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; animal products, fresh, chilled or frozen, or otherwise provisionally preserved, of a kind used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products   | Free              | Free                    |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item<br>Number | Description of Products   | Base<br>Rate of Duty | Concession<br>Rate of Duty |
|-----------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 05.15                 | B. Animal products not elsewhere specified or included dead animals of chapter 1 or chapter 3; unfit for human consumption, except meat and blood | Free                 | Free                       |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty            | Concession Rate of Duty      |
|--------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 06.01              | A2. Bulbs, not in flower kg<br>B1b. Other tubers and tuberous roots in flower, except Begonia, Sinningia and Dahlia kg<br>B2b. Other tubers and tuberous roots, not in flower, other than Freesia kg<br>C. Corms, crowns and rhizomes kg   | 0,16<br>8,00<br>1,00<br>1,00 | 0,08<br>7,00<br>0,50<br>0,50 |
| 06.04              | Foliage, branches and other parts (other than flowers or buds) of trees, shrubs, bushes and other plants, and mosses, lichens and grasses, being goods of kind suitable for bouquets or ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:<br>B2 Other, except fresh or simply dried and of Norwegian deciduous trees and of Cycas, Laurus, Magnolia, Ruscus, Grevillea and Aucuba kg | 8,00                         | 7,00                         |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 07.01 Ex           | C2. Garlic kg  | 0,20              | 0,10                    |
|                    | E2. Leguminous vegetables other than peas and beans kg   | 0,80              | 0,40                    |
|                    | F. Edible mushrooms kg   | 2,00              | 1,00                    |
|                    | H. Olives kg   | 0,60              | 0,30                    |
|                    | I. Capers kg   | 4,00              | 2,00                    |
|                    | J1. Asparagus imported from May 1 to November 14 kg  | 0,50              | 0,25                    |
|                    | J2. Asparagus imported from November 15 to April 30 kg   | 0,50              | Free*                   |
|                    | L. Crisp parsley and stalk celery kg   | 1,60              | 0,80                    |
|                    | M1. Artichokes imported from June 1 to November 30 kg  | 0,50              | 0,25                    |
|                    | M2. Artichokes imported from December 1 to May 31 kg   | 0,50              | Free*                   |
|                    | N. Origanum  | Free              | Free                    |
| Ex                 | O. Capsicum December 1 - May 31 kg   | 0,80              | 0,40                    |
| 07.03              | A1. Olives in brine kg   | 0,60              | 0,30                    |
|                    | B7. Capers provisionally preserved in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions (but not in brine) kg | 4,00              | 2,00                    |
| 07.04 Ex           | B. Garlic dried, dehydrated or evaporated kg   | 0,20              | 0,10                    |
| 07.05              | Dried leguminous vegetables  | Free              | Free                    |
| 07.06              | A. Manioc and arrowroot kg   | 0,36              | 0,18                    |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty            | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 08.01              | Dates, bananas, coconuts, Brazil nuts, cashew nuts, pineapples, avocados, mangoes, guavas and mangosteens, fresh or dried, shelled or not: |                              |                         |
|                    | A. Bananas kg  | 0.05 +<br>33 1/3 %<br>surtax | Free*                   |
|                    | Pineapples kg  | 0,60                         | Free*                   |
|                    | Coconuts, Brazil nuts,<br>cashew nuts kg   | 0,40                         | Free*                   |
|                    | B. Dates kg  | 0,30                         | 0,15                    |
|                    | C. Other kg  | 0,40                         | 0,20                    |
| 08.02              | B. Citrus fruit, fresh or dried,<br>except lemons per 100 kg   | 2,66                         | 1,33                    |
| 08.03              | A. Figs, fresh kg  | 0,60                         | 0,30                    |
|                    | B. Figs, dried kg  | 0,05                         | 0,025                   |
| 08.04              | A1. Grapes, fresh, imported from<br>August 1 to February 28/29<br>per 100 kg   | 2,66                         | 1,33                    |
|                    | A2. Grapes, fresh, imported from<br>March 1 to July 31<br>per 100 kg   | 2,66                         | 0,665                   |
|                    | B2. Currants kg  | 0,05                         | 0,025                   |
| 08.05              | Nuts other than those falling<br>within heading No. 08.01, fresh<br>or dried, shelled or not:  |                              |                         |
|                    | A. Hazelnuts and almonds kg  | 0,05                         | 0,025                   |
|                    | B. Walnuts kg  | 0,35                         | 0,175                   |
|                    | Pecan nuts kg  | 0,40                         | 0,20                    |
|                    | C. Chestnuts per 100 kg  | 13,33                        | 6,665                   |
|                    | D. Mixtures consisting essenti-<br>ally of nuts falling within<br>tariff position 08.05 kg   | 0,35                         | 0,175                   |
|                    | E. Other nuts kg   | 1,60                         | 0,80                    |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 08.06              | C. Quinces kg  | 0,60              | 0,30                    |
| 08.07 ex           | C1. Apricots imported from May 16 to August 15 kg  | 0,40              | 0,20                    |
| 08.08 ex           | C. Berries, other than strawberries, raspberries, gooseberries, red currants, black currants, cranberries and cloudbberries kg | 0,60              | 0,30                    |
| 08.10              | B. Cranberries and cloudbberries preserved by freezing, not containing added sugar   | Free              | Free                    |
| 08.11              | A. Citrus fruit, in brine kg   | 0,40              | Free*                   |
|                    | Citrus fruit, provisionally preserved, other   | Free              | Free                    |
| 08.12              | A. Dried plums kg  | 0,12              | Free                    |
| 08.13              | Peel of citrus fruit in brine kg   | 0,40              | Free*                   |
|                    | Peel of melons, dried or in brine kg   | 0,20              | Free*                   |
|                    | Peel of melons and citrus fruits, other  | Free              | Free                    |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty   | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 09.01              | A. Roasted coffee and coffee substitutes containing coffee kg                        | 1,00                | 0,50                    |
|                    | B. Coffee, green (raw) kg  | 0,20                | Free *                  |
|                    | Coffee, other  | Free                | Free                    |
| 09.02              | Tea kg   | 2,00                | Free *                  |
| 09.03              | Maté   | 30%                 | 15%                     |
| 09.04              | Pepper of the genus "Piper"; pimento of the genus "Capsicum" or the genus "Pimenta": |                     |                         |
|                    | Cayenne pepper kg  | 8,00 <sup>1)</sup>  | Free*                   |
|                    | Other kg   | 4,50 <sup>1)</sup>  | Free*                   |
| 09.05              | Vanilla kg   | 4,50 <sup>1)</sup>  | Free*                   |
| 09.06              | Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers kg  | 1,70 <sup>1)</sup>  | Free*                   |
| 09.07              | Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems) kg  | 1,00 <sup>1)</sup>  | Free*                   |
| 09.08              | Nutmeg and mace kg   | 6,50 <sup>1)</sup>  | Free*                   |
|                    | Cardamoms kg   | 4,00 <sup>1)</sup>  | Free*                   |
| 09.09              | Seeds of anise, badian, fennel coriander, cumin, caraway and juniper:                |                     |                         |
|                    | A. Juniper seeds kg  | 0,40 <sup>1)</sup>  | 0,20 <sup>1)</sup>      |
|                    | B. Other kg  | 1,00 <sup>1)</sup>  | 0,50 <sup>1)</sup>      |
| 09.10              | Thyme, saffron and bay leaves; other spices:   |                     |                         |
|                    | A. Saffron kg  | 24,00 <sup>1)</sup> | 12,00 <sup>1)</sup>     |
|                    | B. Bay berries and leaves; thyme   | Free                | Free                    |
|                    | Ginger, grounded kg  | 0,85                | Free*                   |
|                    | Ginger other kg  | 0,50                | Free*                   |
|                    | Curry kg   | 8,00                | Free*                   |



## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number                                  | Description of Products | Base Rate of Duty        | Concession Rate of Duty |
|---|-------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| 09.10<br>(contd.)                                   | C. Celery seeds         | kg<br>1,00 <sup>1)</sup> | Free*                   |
|   | D. Other spices         | kg<br>1,50 <sup>1)</sup> | 0,75 <sup>1)</sup>      |
| 1) The duty on ground spices is 20 per cent higher. |                         |                          |                         |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item<br>Number | Description of Products   | Base<br>Rate of Duty | Concession<br>Rate of Duty |
|-----------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------------|
| ex 10.01              | Meslin (mixed wheat and rye)  | Free                 | Free                       |
| 10.05                 | Maize   | Free                 | Free                       |
| 10.06                 | A. Rice, whether or not husked<br>kg                                | 0,07                 | 0,035                      |
| 10.07                 | Buckwheat, millet, canary seed<br>and grain sorghum; other cereals: |                      |                            |
|                       | A. Canary seed kg   | 0,60                 | 0,30                       |
|                       | B. Other  | Free                 | Free                       |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| ex 11.01           | Cereal flours except wheat flour  | Free              | Free                    |
| 11.02              | Cereal groats and cereal meal; other worked cereal grains (for example, rolled, flaked, polished, pearled or kibbled, but not further prepared), except husked, glazed, polished or broken rice; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground | Free              | Free                    |
| 11.03              | Flours of the leguminous vegetables falling within heading No. 07.05  | Free              | Free                    |
| 11.04              | Flours of the fruits falling within any heading in Chapter 8<br>kg  | 0,40              | 0,20                    |
| 11.07              | Malt, roasted or not  | 6%                | 3%                      |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Ex 12.01           | Oil seeds and oleaginous fruit, whole or broken:  |                   |                         |
|                    | Mustard seeds kg  | 0,50              | 0,25                    |
|                    | Ground-nuts kg  | 0,20              | Free*                   |
|                    | Other, except soya beans, copra, linseed, sesamum seed, palm kernels and sunflower seed   | Free              | Free                    |
| 12.02              | Flours or meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruit, non-defatted, (excluding mustard flour)   | Free              | Free                    |
| 12.03              | Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:   |                   |                         |
|                    | Ex F. Of other plants than timothy grass, crested dog tail, fescue, spear grass, raygrass, mousetail grass, clover, pine, spruce fir, edible roots and other vegetables except lucerne seed   | Free              | Free                    |
| 12.04              | Sugar beet, whole or sliced, fresh, dried or powdered; sugar cane   | Free              | Free                    |
| 12.05              | Chicory roots, fresh or dried, whole or cut, unroasted  | Free              | Free                    |
| 12.06              | A. Hop cones kg   | 0,50              | 0,25                    |
|                    | B. Lupulin  | 30%               | 15%                     |
| 12.07              | Plants and parts (including seeds and fruit) of trees, bushes, shrubs or other plants, being goods of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whole, cut, crushed, ground or powdered | Free              | Free                    |



## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty                 | Concession Rate of Duty                         |
|--------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---|
| 13.01              | Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning   | Free                              | Free  |
| Ex 13.02           | Turpentine   | Free                              | Free  |
| 13.03              | Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, derived from vegetable materials: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A. Liquorice sap and extract:               <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>In pieces weighing more than 4 kg each      kg      0,20</li> <li>Other      kg      0,80</li> </ul> </li> <li>ex B. Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates except pectin; meal of locust beans and of guar      30%</li> <li>B. Pectine      20%</li> <li>O. Other      30%</li> </ul> | 0,20<br>0,80<br>30%<br>20%<br>30% | 0,10<br>0,40<br>15%<br>Free <sup>2</sup><br>15% |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item<br>Number | Description of Products   | Base<br>Rate of Duty | Concession<br>Rate of Duty |
|-----------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------------|
| ex 14.01              | Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting, except bamboo cane.        | Free                 | Free                       |
| ex 14.02              | Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding, except kapok  | Free                 | Free                       |
| ex 14.03              | Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brushes or in brooms, except piassava | Free                 | Free                       |
| 14.04                 | Hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts, of a kind used for carving                          | Free                 | Free                       |
| ex 14.05              | Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included, except sea weed meal          | Free                 | Free                       |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 15.02 Ex           | A. Inedible tallow kg  | 0,08              | 0,04                    |
| 15.03              | Lard stearin, oleostearin and tallow stearin; lard oil, oleoil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or prepared in any way:                       |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Oleostearin kg  | 0,08              | 0,04                    |
|                    | B. Other kg  | 0,16              | 0,08                    |
| 15.05              | Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin) kg  | 0,16              | 0,08                    |
| Ex 15.06           | Other animal oils and fats, except of bones kg   | 0,16              | 0,08                    |
| 15.07              | Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified:  |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Olive oil kg  | 0,02              | 0,01                    |
|                    | B. Palmoil, tung oil and other similar wood oils; oiticica oil, castor oil   | Free              | Free                    |
| Ex                 | C. Cashew shell liquid kg  | 0,16              | Free*                   |
| 15.08              | Animal and vegetable oils, boiled, oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised, blown or polymerised by heat in vacuum or in inert gas, or otherwise modified: |                   |                         |
| Ex                 | B. Tung oil and other similar wood oils, including oiticica oil  | Free              | Free                    |
| 15.09              | Degras   | Free              | Free                    |



## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 15.10              | Fatty acids; acid oils from refining; fatty alcohols, (Except fatty acids with high melting point):<br>B. Fatty alcohols<br>C. Other kg | 30 %<br>0,16      | 15 %<br>0,16            |
| Ex 15.11           | Glycerol and glycerol lyes except glycerine   | Free              | Free                    |
| 15.13              | B. Imitation lard and other prepared edible fats kg   | 0,16              | 0,08                    |



## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 17.01              | Beet sugar and cane sugar, solid kg  | 0.20              | 0.10                    |
| 17.02 Ex           | D. Syrup other than: grape syrup and starch syrup (glucose), including other syrups containing more than 25% of added starch syrup; adiantum, mulberry, rose, violet and other similar syrups, including caramel; except syrup containing less than 80% of sugar | Free              | Free                    |
| Ex17.03            | Molasses, whether or not de-colourised, except molasses containing less than 80% of sugar  | Free              | Free                    |
| 17.05              | Flavoured or coloured sugars, syrups and molasses, but not including fruit juices containing added sugar in any proportion kg  | 0.90              | 0.45                    |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 18.02              | Cocoa shells, husks, skins and waste  | Free              | Free                    |
| 18.03              | Cocoa paste kg  | 0.96              | Free *)                 |
| 18.04              | Cocoa butter (fat or oil) kg  | 0.30              | Free *)                 |
| 18.05              | Cocoa powder, unsweetened kg  | 0.80              | 0.40                    |
| Ex18.06            | Food preparations containing cocoa, except ice-cream, ice-cream powder, pudding powder, sweetened cocoa powder and chocolate kg | 1.00              | 0.50                    |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item<br>Number | Description of Products   | Base<br>Rate of Duty | Concession<br>Rate of Duty |
|-----------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 19.01                 | Malt extract kg   | 0.80                 | 0.40                       |
| 19.03                 | Macaroni, spaghetti and<br>similar products kg  | 0.80                 | 0.40                       |
| 19.05                 | Prepared foods obtained by<br>the swelling or roasting of<br>cereals or cereal products kg  | 0.80                 | 0.40                       |
| 19.06                 | Communion wafers, empty<br>cachets of a kind suitable for<br>pharmaceutical use, sealing<br>wafers, rice paper and similar<br>products kg | 3.20                 | 1.60                       |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 20.01              | A1. Capers kg   | 4.00              | 2.00                    |
|                    | A2. Olives kg   | 2.00              | 1.00                    |
| 20.04              | Fruit, fruit-peel and parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallised): |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Ginger kg  | 4.00              | 2.00                    |
|                    | B. Other kg   | 1.60              | 0.80                    |
| 20.06 Ex           | C2 b Pineapple, peaches and mixed fruit, canned kg  | 0.60              | 0.30                    |
| Ex                 | C2 c Cashew nuts, roasted and salted, in tins kg  | 1.20              | 0.20                    |
| 20.07 Ex           | B2 Orange juice concentrate, unsweetened and frozen kg                                      | 0.50              | 0.25                    |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 21.01              | Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes; extracts, essences and concentrates thereof kg                               | 0.50              | Free*)                  |
| 21.02              | Extracts, essences or concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté; preparations with a basis of those extracts, essences or concentrates: |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee kg   | 1.00              | 0.50                    |
|                    | B. Instant tea   | 30%               | Free*                   |
|                    | Other  | 30%               | 15%                     |
| 21.03              | Mustard flour and prepared mustard kg  | 1.00              | 0.50                    |
| 21.04              | Sauces; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings kg   | 3.00              | 1.50                    |
| 21.06              | A1. Wine yeasts kg   | 2.40              | 1.20                    |
|                    | A2 Yeast for feeding animals   | Free              | Free                    |
|                    | A3 Other natural yeasts kg   | 0.80              | 0.40                    |
|                    | B Prepared baking powder kg  | 2.40              | 1.20                    |
| 21.07 Ex           | C Products not containing alcohol ("concentrated extracts") used in the manufacture of beverages; canned corn                      | 30%               | 15%                     |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 22.01              | A. Spa waters, including aerated waters  | 0.40<br>per litre | 0.20<br>per litre       |
|                    | B. Water, ice and snow   | Free              | Free                    |
| 22.02              | Lemonade, flavoured spa waters and flavoured aerated waters, and other non-alcoholic beverages | kg<br>2.00        | 1.00                    |
| 22.04              | Grape must   | kg<br>2.00        | 1.00                    |
| 22.05              | Wine of fresh grapes; grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol:        |                   |                         |
|                    | In bottles, non sparkling  | 0.96<br>per litre | } Free *)               |
|                    | In casks or jars, non sparkling, containing up to 21% alcohol                                  | 0.48<br>per litre |                         |
|                    | Other: duty calculated per litre at a strength of 100%   | 5.04<br>per litre |                         |
| 22.06              | Vermouths, and other wines of fresh grapes, flavoured with aromatic extracts:                  |                   |                         |
|                    | In bottles, non sparkling  | 0.96<br>per litre | } Free *)               |
|                    | In casks or jars, non sparkling containing up to 21% alcohol                                   | 0.48<br>per litre |                         |
|                    | Other, duty calculated per litre at a strength of 100%   | 5.04<br>per litre |                         |
| 22.07              | Other fermented beverages:   |                   |                         |
|                    | Containing more than 21% alcohol   | 5.04<br>per litre | } Free *)               |
|                    | Other  | Free              |                         |



## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 22.08              | Ethyl alcohol or neutral spirits, undenatured, of a strength of 80° or higher; denatured spirits of any strength: |                   |                         |
|                    | In receptacles of less than 50 litres   | 4.77<br>per litre | } Free*)                |
|                    | In larger receptacles, duty calculated per litre at a strength of 100%  | 5.04<br>per litre |                         |
| 22.09              | A. Ethyl alcohol, undenatured of a strength of less than 80°; liqueurs and other spirituous beverages:            |                   |                         |
|                    | In receptacles of less than 50 litres   | 4.77<br>per litre | } Free*)                |
|                    | In larger receptacles, duty calculated per litre at a strength of 100%  | 5.04<br>per litre |                         |
|                    | B. Other  | kg 13.80          | 6.90                    |
| 22.10              | Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar   | kg 0.50           | 0.25                    |



## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products                       | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 24.01              | Tobacco leaf, not sauced, stemmed kg          | 4.95              | } Free *)               |
|                    | Tobacco leaf, not sauced, unstemmed kg        | 4.50              |                         |
|                    | Unmanufactured tobacco, other; tobacco refuse | Free              |                         |
| 24.02              | A. Tobacco extracts and essences              | Free              | Free                    |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 25.15              | Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental and building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2,5 or more and alabaster, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:<br>A. In slabs | 12%               | 6%                      |
| 25.16              | Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental and building stone, including such stone not further worked than roughly split, roughly squared or squared by sawing:<br>A. In slabs  | 12%               | 6%                      |
| 25.23              | Portland cement, ciment fondu, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinker<br>100 kg   | 0,80              | 0,40                    |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| ex 26.01           | Metallic ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites except bauxite, manganese ore, chrome ore and iron ore | Free              | Free                    |
| 26.02              | Slag, dross, scalings and similar waste from the manufacture of iron or steel                                  | Free              | Free                    |
| 26.03              | Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing metals or metallic compounds   | Free              | Free                    |
| 26.04              | Other slag and ash, including kelp   | Free              | Free                    |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 27.03              | Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated<br>100 kg  | 2,60              | 1,30                    |
| 27.10              | Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing not less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations. (Except lighting oils and furnace oils, white spirit, petroleum spirit and topped crudes): |                   |                         |
|                    | B. Lubricating greases kg  | 0.08              | 0.04                    |
|                    | C. Oils containing added emulsifiers, emulsions of oil in water  | 30%               | 15%                     |
|                    | D. Other:  |                   |                         |
|                    | 1. Lubricating oils, containing more than 5% of added saponifiable substances kg   | 0,08              | 0,04                    |
|                    | 2. Other kg  | 0,04              | 0,02                    |
| 27.11              | Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons except propane and butane, including mixtures thereof   |                   |                         |
|                    | B. Other   | 30%               | 15%                     |
| 27.12              | Petroleum jelly kg   | 0,08              | 0,04                    |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| ex 28.01           | Halogens (fluorine, chlorine, bromine)  | Free              | Free                    |
| ex 28.04           | Hydrogen, rare gases and other metalloids and non-metals: Other than white phosphorus and arsenic | 30%               | 15%                     |
| 28.05              | Alkali, alkaline-earth and rare earth metals; yttrium and scandium; mercury                       | Free              | Free                    |
| 28.06              | Hydrochloric acid and chlorosulphonic acid  | Free              | Free                    |
| 28.07              | Sulphur dioxide   | Free              | Free                    |
| 28.09              | Nitric acid; sulphonitric acid  | Free              | Free                    |
| 28.10              | Phosphorus pentoxide and phosphoric acids (meta-, ortho- and pyro-)                               | Free              | Free                    |
| 28.12              | Boric oxide and boric acid  | Free              | Free                    |
| ex 28.13           | Carbon dioxide kg   | 0,24              | 0,12                    |
| 28.14              | Halides, oxyhalides and other halogen compounds of non metals                                     | 30%               | 15%                     |
| 28.15              | Sulphides of non-metals; phosphorus trisulphide:<br>A. Carbon disulphide<br>B. Other              | Free<br>30%       | Free<br>15%             |
| 28.16              | Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution   | Free              | Free                    |
| ex 28.18           | Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium, barium or magnesium except for pharmaceutical use | Free              | Free                    |
| 28.19              | Zinc oxide and zinc peroxide:<br>A. Zinc oxide kg<br>B. Zinc peroxide                             | 0,24<br>Free      | 0,12<br>Free            |
| 28.20              | Aluminium oxide and hydroxide; artificial corundum  | Free              | Free                    |
| 28.21              | Chromium oxides and hydroxides:<br>Chromium oxides kg<br>Other                                    | 0,20<br>Free      | 0,10<br>Free            |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 28.22              | Manganese oxides  | Free              | Free                    |
| ex 28.23           | Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as $Fe_2O_3$ , except black iron-oxide pigments and black iron hydroxide pigments | Free              | Free                    |
| 28.24              | Cobalt oxides and hydroxides  | Free              | Free                    |
| 28.26              | Tin oxides (stannous oxide and stannic oxide)   | Free              | Free                    |
| 28.27              | Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead   | Free              | Free                    |
| 28.28              | Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; Other inorganic bases and metallic oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:   |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Cuprous oxide (red copper oxide) kg  | 0,20              | 0,10                    |
|                    | B. Hydrazine and hydroxylamine, and their inorganic salts   | 30%               | 15%                     |
|                    | C. Other  | Free              | Free                    |
| 28.29              | Fluorides; fluorosilicates fluoroborates and other complex fluorine salts   | Free              | Free                    |
| 28.30              | Chlorides and oxychlorides  | Free              | Free                    |
| 28.31              | Chlorites and hypochlorites   | Free              | Free                    |
| 28.32              | Chlorates and perchlorates  | Free              | Free                    |
| 28.33              | Bromides, oxybromides, bromates and perbromates, and hypobromites   | Free              | Free                    |
| 28.34              | Iodides, oxyiodides, iodates and periodates   | Free              | Free                    |
| 28.35              | Sulphides; polysulphides  | Free              | Free                    |



## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 28.36              | Dithionites, including those stabilised with organic substances; sulphoxylates  | Free              | Free                    |
| 28.37              | Sulphites and thiosulphates   | Free              | Free                    |
| ex 28.38           | Sulphates and persulphates except alums   | Free              | Free                    |
| 28.39              | Nitrites and nitrates   | Free              | Free                    |
| 28.40              | Phosphites, hypophosphites and phosphates   | Free              | Free                    |
| 28.41              | Arsenites and arsenates   | Free              | Free                    |
| 28.42              | Carbonates and percarbonates; commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate except potash, magnesium carbonate in industrial grades |                   |                         |
|                    | White lead kg   | 0,10              | 0,05                    |
|                    | Other   | Free              | Free                    |
| 28.43              | Cyanides and complex cyanides   | Free              | Free                    |
| 28.44              | Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates   | Free              | Free                    |
| 28.45              | Silicates; commercial sodium and potassium silicates  | Free              | Free                    |
| 28.46              | Borates and perborates  | Free              | Free                    |
| 28.47              | Salts of metallic acids (for example, chromates, permanganates, stannates):   |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Zinc chromates and lead chromates kg   | 0,20              | 0,10                    |
| ex                 | B. Other except sodium bichromate   | Free              | Free                    |
| 28.48              | Other salts and peroxy salts of inorganic acids, but not including azides   | Free              | Free                    |
| 28.49              | Colloidal precious metals; amalgams of precious metals;   |                   |                         |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 28.49<br>(contd.)  | salts and other compounds, inorganic or organic, of precious metals, including albuminates, proteينات, tannates and similar compounds, whether or not chemically defined | Free              | Free                    |
| 28.53              | Liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air   | 30%               | 15%                     |
| 28.54              | Hydrogen peroxide (including solid hydrogen peroxide)  | 30%               | 15%                     |
| 28.56              | Carbides (for example, silicon carbide, boron carbide, metallic carbides)  | Free              | Free                    |
| 28.57              | Hydrides, nitrides and azides, silicides and borides   | Free              | Free                    |
| 28.58              | Other inorganic compounds (including distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity); amalgams except amalgams of precious metals                          | Free              | Free                    |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 29.01              | Hydrocarbons:  |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Acetylene   | 30%               | 15%                     |
|                    | B. Dodecylbenzene  | 6%                | 3%                      |
|                    | C. Other   | Free              | Free                    |
| 29.02              | Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons  | Free              | Free                    |
| 29.03              | Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons  | 30%               | 15%                     |
| 29.04              | Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives except isopropyl alcohol   |                   |                         |
|                    | B. Ethylene glycol   | 15%               | 7,5%                    |
|                    | C. Other   | 30%               | 15%                     |
| 29.05              | Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives   | 30%               | 15%                     |
| 29.08              | Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides and ether peroxides, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Diethylether kg   | 18,00             | 9,00                    |
|                    | B. Other   | 30%               | 15%                     |
| 29.09              | Epoxides, epoxyalcohols, epoxy-phenols and epoxyethers, with a three or four member ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives             | 30%               | 15%                     |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 29.10              | Acetals and hemiacetals and single or complex oxygen-function acetals and hemiacetals, and their halogenated sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives   | 30%               | 15%                     |
| 29.11              | Aldehydes, aldehyde-alcohols, aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and other single or complex oxygen-function aldehydes  | 30%               | 15%                     |
| 29.12              | Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products falling within heading No. 29.11  | 30%               | 15%                     |
| 29.13              | Ketones, ketone-alcohols, ketone-phenols, ketone-aldehydes, quinones, quinone-alcohols, quinone-phenols, quinone-aldehydes and other single or complex oxygen-function ketones and quinones, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: |                   |                         |
| Ex                 | A. Ethyl methyl ketone and camphor except acetone  | Free              | Free                    |
|                    | B. Other   | 30%               | 15%                     |
| 29.14              | Monoacids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxi- and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:   |                   |                         |
| Ex                 | A. Oleic acid and fatty acids except fatty acids with a high melting point   | Free              | Free                    |
|                    | 2. Other kg  | 0,16              | 0,08                    |
|                    | B. Acetic acid and acetic anhydride  | 0,50              | 0,25                    |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 29.14<br>(cont.)   | C. Other acids and anhydrides<br>D. Other   | Free<br>30%       | Free<br>15%             |
| 29.15              | Polyacids and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:<br>A. Acids and their anhydrides and salts<br>B. Other   | Free<br>30%       | Free<br>15%             |
| 29.16              | Alcohol-acids, aldehyde-acids, ketone-acids, phenol-acids, and other single or complex oxygen-function acids, and their anhydrides, acid halides, acid peroxides and peracids, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:<br>A. Acids and their anhydrides and salts<br>B. Other | Free<br>30%       | Free<br>15%             |
| 29.17              | Sulphuric esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives  | 30%               | 15%                     |
| 29.18              | Nitrous and nitric esters, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives   | 30%               | 15%                     |
| 29.19              | Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives  | 30%               | 15%                     |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 29.20              | Carbonic esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulpho-nated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives   | 30%               | 15%                     |
| 29.21              | Other esters of mineral acids (excluding halides) and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives                    | 30%               | 15%                     |
| 29.22              | Amine-function compounds:<br>A. Aniline, nitroaniline, naphthylamine, phenylene-diamine, tolyenediamine, toluidine and xylydine, and their salts<br>B. Other | Free<br>30%       | Free<br>15%             |
| 29.23              | Single or complex oxygen-function amino-compounds:<br>A. Sodium glutamate<br>B. Other  | 15%<br>30%        | 7,5%<br>15%             |
| 29.24              | Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipins:<br>A. Lecithins and other phospho-aminolipins kg<br>B. Other               | 0,16<br>30%       | 0,08<br>15%             |
| 29.25              | Amide-function compounds   | Free              | Free                    |
| 29.26              | Imide-function compounds and imine-function compounds  | 30%               | 15%                     |
| 29.27              | Nitrile-function compounds   | 30%               | 15%                     |
| 29.28              | Diazo, azo- and azoxy-compounds  | Free              | Free                    |
| 29.29              | Organic derivatives of hydra-zine or of hydroxylamine  | 30%               | 15%                     |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 29.30              | Compounds with other nitrogen-functions   | 30%               | 15%                     |
| 29.31              | Organo-sulphur compounds  | 30%               | 15%                     |
| 29.34              | Other organo-inorganic compounds  | 30%               | 15%                     |
| 29.35              | Heterocyclid compounds;<br>nucleic acids except pyridine  |                   |                         |
|                    | B. Other  | 30%               | 15%                     |
| 29.36              | Sulphonamides   | 30%               | 15%                     |
| 29.37              | Sultones and sultams  | 30%               | 15%                     |
| 29.40              | Enzymes:  |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Rennet (chymosin)  | 5%                | 2,5%                    |
|                    | B. Other  | Free              | Free                    |
| 29.41              | A. Saponins and their derivatives   | 30%               | 15%                     |
| 29.43              | Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, glucose and lactose; sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of headings Nos. 29.39, 29.41 and 29.42 | 0,20 kg           | 0,10                    |
| 29.45              | Other organic compounds   | 30%               | 15%                     |





## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Ex 32.01           | Tanning extracts of vegetable origin except of acorns and mimosa and of eucalyptus wood  | Free              | Free                    |
| 32.02              | Tannins (tannic acids), including water-extracted gall-nut tannin, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives   | Free              | Free                    |
| 32.03              | Synthetic tanning substances, whether or not mixed with natural tanning materials; artificial bates for pre-tanning (for example, of enzymatic, pancreatic or bacterial origin):                                       |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Tanning substances  | 20%               | 10%                     |
|                    | B. Artificial bates for pre-tanning  | 30%               | 15%                     |
| 32.04              | Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indigo) or of animal origin:  |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Butter-colouring products kg  | 0,24              | 0,12                    |
| Ex                 | B. Other except cheese colour  | Free              | Free                    |
| 32.05              | Synthetic organic dyestuffs (including pigment dyestuffs); synthetic organic products of a kind used as luminophores; products of the kind known as optical bleaching agents, substantive to the fibre; natural indigo | Free              | Free                    |
| 32.06              | Colour lakes kg  | 0,20              | 0,10                    |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 32.07              | Other colouring matter; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores:   |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores; English red (Venetian red)   | Free              | Free                    |
|                    | B. Other kg  | 0,20              | 0,10                    |
| 32.08              | Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes liquid lustres and similar products, of the kind used in the ceramic, enamelling and glass industries; engobes (slips); glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes: |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours kg  | 0,20              | 0,10                    |
|                    | B. Other   | Free              | Free                    |
| 32.10              | Artists', students' and sign-board painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings, including such colours in sets or outfits, with or without brushes, palettes or other accessories           | 12%               | 6%                      |
| 32.11              | Prepared driers kg   | 0,30              | 0,15                    |
| 32.12              | Glaziers' putty; grafting putty; painters' fillings, and stopping, sealing and similar mastics, including resin mastics and cements  | 15%               | 7,5%                    |
| 32.13              | Writing ink, printing ink and other inks:  |                   |                         |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products                                    | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 32.13<br>(cont.)   | A. Printing ink  | 15%               | 7,5%                    |
|                    | B. Fountain-pen ink cartridges and ink for ball-point pens | 5%                | 2,5%                    |
|                    | C. Other   | 25%               | 12,5%                   |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 33.01              | Essential oils (terpeneless or not); concretes and absolutes; resinoids:   |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Juniper, birch and pine-needle oils kg  | 0,28              | 0,14                    |
|                    | B. Rosemary oil kg   | 2,50              | 1,25                    |
|                    | C. Lemongrass, palmarosa, sandalwood and votiver oil kg  | 8,00              | Free*                   |
|                    | Other kg   | 8,00              | 4,00                    |
| 33.02              | Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils kg   | 8,00              | 4,00                    |
| 33.03              | Concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, or in waxes or the like, obtained by cold absorption or by maceration kg  | 8,00              | 4,00                    |
| 33.04              | Mixtures of two or more odori-ferous substances (natural or artificial) and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in the perfumery, food, drink or other industries: |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Containing alcohol or ethers kg   | 13,00             | 6,50                    |
|                    | B. Other kg  | 8,00              | 4,00                    |
| 33.05              | Aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils, including such products suitable for medicinal uses kg  | 4,00              | 2,00                    |
| 33.06              | Perfumery, cosmetics and toilet preparations:  |                   |                         |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item<br>Number | Description of Products                | Base<br>Rate of Duty | Concession<br>Rate of Duty |
|-----------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 33.06<br>(cont.)      | A. Perfumery and toilet waters:        |                      |                            |
|                       | 1. Containing alcohol or<br>ethers     | kg 13,00             | 6,50                       |
|                       | 2. Other                               | kg 4,00              | 2,00                       |
|                       | B. Tooth powders and pastes            | 20%                  | 10%                        |
|                       | C. Powders                             | 18%                  | 9%                         |
|                       | D. Beauty creams and lotions;<br>rouge | 10%                  | 5%                         |
| E. Other              | 15%                                    | 7,5%                 |                            |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 34.01              | Soap, including medicated soap:  |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Soft soap kg  | 0,20              | 0,20                    |
|                    | B. Toilet soap and shaving soap, including scented soap powders kg   | 2,00              | 2,00                    |
|                    | C. Other kg  | 0,40              | 0,40                    |
| 34.02              | Organic surface-active agents; surface-active preparations and washing preparations, whether or not containing soap:   |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Containing soap:  |                   |                         |
|                    | 1. Scented kg  | 2,00              | 2,00                    |
|                    | 2. Other   | 20 <sup>o</sup>   | 20%                     |
|                    | B. Other   |                   |                         |
|                    | 1. Containing surface-active agents  | 30%               | 30%                     |
|                    | 2. Other   | Free              | Free                    |
| 34.03              | Lubricating preparations, and preparations of a kind used for oil or grease treatment of textiles, leather or other materials, but not including preparations containing 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals: |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Based on oils or fats not emulsified or with emulsifying substances added kg  | 0,16              | 0,08                    |
|                    | B. Other   | 30%               | 15%                     |
| 34.04              | Artificial waxes (including water-soluble waxes); prepared waxes, not emulsified or containing solvents:   |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Artificial waxes and prepared waxes containing artificial waxes   | 30%               | 15%                     |
|                    | B. Other   | Free              | Free                    |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty                  | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 34.05              | Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture or floors, metal polishes, scouring powders and similar preparations but excluding prepared waxes falling within heading No. 34.04:   |                                    |                         |
|                    | A. Scouring powders containing soap kg   | 0,20                               | 0,10                    |
|                    | B. Shoe polishes and creams kg   | 12,5%<br>but not less than<br>0,40 | 6,25%<br>0,20           |
|                    | C. Other   | 30%                                | 15%                     |
| 34.06              | Candles, tapers, night-lights and the like:  |                                    |                         |
|                    | A. Of stearin or paraffin wax kg   | 0,80                               | 0,40                    |
|                    | B. Other kg  | 1,20                               | 0,60                    |
| 34.07              | Modelling pastes (including those put up for children's amusement and assorted modelling pastes); preparations of a kind known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks and similar forms: |                                    |                         |
|                    | A. Modelling pastes  | 15%                                | 7,5%                    |
|                    | B. Other   | Free                               | Free                    |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 35.01              | C. Caseinates and other casein derivatives  | 30%               | 15%                     |
| 35.02              | Albumins, albuminates and other albumin derivatives except egg albumin:   |                   |                         |
|                    | B. Other  | 30%               | 15%                     |
| 35.03              | Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangles, whether or not coloured or surface-worked) and gelatin derivatives; glues derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products, and fish glues; isinglass: |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Gelatin in powder or sheets, of a maximum weight of 8 grams per 100 square centimetres; gelatin derivatives; isinglass   | 12%               | 6%                      |
|                    | B. Other gelatin  | 8%                | 4%                      |
|                    | C. Glues  | 25%               | 12.5%                   |
| 35.04              | Peptones and other protein substances and their derivatives; hide powder, whether or not chromed:   |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Meat peptones kg   | 2,00              | 1,00                    |
|                    | B. Other  | 30%               | 15%                     |
| 35.05              | Dextrins and dextrin glues; soluble or roasted starches; starch glues kg  | 0,64              | 0,32                    |
| 35.06              | Prepared glues not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues put up for sale by retail as glues in packages not exceeding a net weight of 1 kilogram:                                     |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Starch-based kg  | 0,64              | 0,32                    |
|                    | B. Other  | 25%               | 12,5%                   |



## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 36.01              | Propellent powders:   |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Smokeless powders kg   | 2,00              | 1,00                    |
|                    | B. Other kg   | 0,48              | 0,24                    |
| 36.02              | Prepared explosives, other than propellent powders kg                                     | 0,48              | 0,24                    |
| 36.03              | Mining, blasting and safety fuses:  |                   |                         |
|                    | A. With a charge of gun-powder kg   | 1,00              | 0,50                    |
|                    | B. Other kg   | 0,48              | 0,24                    |
| 36.04              | Percussion and detonating caps igniters; detonators                                       | Free              | Free                    |
| 36.05              | Pyrotechnic articles (for example, fireworks, railway fog signals, amorces, rain rockets) | 18%               | 9%                      |
| 36.06              | Matches (excluding Bengal matches) kg   | 0,60              | 0,30                    |
| 36.07              | Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms                                     | Free              | Free                    |
| 36.08              | Other combustible preparations and products   | 5%                | 2,5%                    |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 37.01              | Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or cloth:    |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Photographic plates of glass or metal; x-ray film and plates  | 0,80/Free         | Free                    |
|                    | B. Other kg  | 4,00              | 2,00                    |
| 37.02              | Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated, or not:  |                   |                         |
|                    | A. X-ray film  | Free              | Free                    |
|                    | B. Other kg  | 4,00              | 2,00                    |
| 37.03              | Sensitised paper, paperboard and cloth, unexposed or exposed but not developed:  |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Blue-print paper kg   | 1,00              | 0,50                    |
|                    | B. Other paper and paperboard kg   | 0,32              | 0,16                    |
|                    | C. Other   | 18%               | 9%                      |
| 37.04              | Sensitised plates and film, exposed but not developed, negative or positive kg   | 8,00              | 4,00                    |
| 37.05              | Plates unperforated film and perforated film (other than cinematograph film), exposed and developed, negative or positive: |                   |                         |
|                    | A. X-ray film and plates   | Free              | Free                    |
|                    | B. Other kg  | 8,00              | 4,00                    |
| 37.06              | Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, consisting only of sound track, negative or positive kg                         | 8,00              | 4,00                    |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 37.07              | Other cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track, negative or positive kg | 8,00              | 4,00                    |
| 37.08              | Chemical products and flash light materials, of a kind and in a form suitable for use in photography               | 22,5%             | 11,25%                  |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 38.01              | B. Colloidal graphite, other than suspensions in oil  | 30%               | 15%                     |
| 38.03              | Activated carbon (decolourising, depolarising or adsorbent) activated diatomite, activated clay, activated bauxite and other activated natural mineral products   | Free              | Free                    |
| 38.04              | Ammoniacal gas liquors and spent oxide produced in coal gas purification  | Free              | Free                    |
| 38.05              | Tall oil kg   | 0,28              | 0,14                    |
| 38.06              | Concentrated sulphite lye   | 30%               | 15%                     |
| 38.07              | Spirits of turpentine (gum, wood and sulphate) and other terpenic solvents produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine; pine oil (excluding "pine oils" not rich in terpinol kg | 0,08              | 0,04                    |
| 38.08              | Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof other than ester gums included in heading No. 39.05; rosin spirit and rosin oils:  |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Rosin spirit and rosin oils kg   | 0,16              | 0,08                    |
| Ex                 | B. Other, except colophony and gum resins   | Free              | Free                    |
| 38.09              | Wood tar; wood tar oils (other than the composite solvents and thinners falling within heading No. 38.18); wood creosote; wood naphtha; acetone oil:  |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Wood tar kg  | 0,50              | 0,25                    |
|                    | B. Other  | Free              | Free                    |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 38.10              | Vegetable pitch of all kinds; brewers' pitch and similar compounds based on rosin or on vegetable pitch; foundry core binders based on natural resinous products:  |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Foundry core binders  | 30%               | 15%                     |
|                    | B. Other   | Free              | Free                    |
| Ex 38.11           | Disinfectants, anti-sprouting products, rat poisons and similar products, put up in forms or packings for sale by retail or as preparations or as articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, fly-papers)   | Free              | Free                    |
| 38.12              | Prepared glazings, prepared dressings and prepared mordants, of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries:   |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Starch-based kg   | 0,64              | 0,32                    |
|                    | B. Other   | 30%               | 15%                     |
| 38.13              | Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes: |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Pickling preparations for metal surfaces, and fluxes  | 30%               | 15%                     |
|                    | B. Other   | Free              | Free                    |
| 38.14              | Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corro-  |                   |                         |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty                 | Concession Rate of Duty            |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 38.14<br>(cont.)   | slive preparations and similar prepared additives for mineral oils  | 20%                               | 15%                                |
| 38.15              | Prepared rubber accelerators  | 30%                               | 15%                                |
| 38.16              | Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms   | 30%                               | 15%                                |
| 38.17              | Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades  | Free                              | Free                               |
| 38.18              | Composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products  | 30%                               | 15%                                |
| 38.19              | Chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included; residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included:<br>A. Compounds for the manufacture of electrodes; non-agglomerated mixtures containing metallic carbides; gas-purifying compounds; AIV preparations; anti-scaling compounds; refractory mortars or cements; fusible ceramic firing testers, dental plaster<br>B. Foundry core binders kg<br>C. Deodorants<br>D. Anti-Freeze preparations<br>E. Other | Free<br>0,20<br>15%<br>20%<br>30% | Free<br>0,10<br>7,5%<br>10%<br>15% |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty                       | Concession Rate of Duty                 |
|--------------------|---|---|---|
| 39.01              | Condensation, polycondensation and polyaddition products, whether or not modified or polymerised, and whether or not linear (for example, phenoplasts, aminoplasts, alkyds, polyallyl esters and other unsaturated polyesters, silicones):<br>A. Laminated with paper or paperboard<br>B. Ion exchangers<br>C. Other  | 10%<br>Free<br>30%                      | 5%<br>Free<br>15%                       |
| 39.02              | Polymerisation and copolymerisation products (for example, polyethylene, polytetrahaloethylenes; polyisobutylene, polystyrene, polyvinyl chloride, polyvinyl acetate, polyvinyl chloroacetate and other polyvinyl derivatives, polyacrylic and polymethacrylic derivatives, coumarone-indene resins):<br>A. Polyethylene imported in the forms specified in Note 3(a), (b) and (e) to this Chapter<br>B. Paving tiles containing at least 60% of extenders<br>C. Other floor coverings<br>D. Ion exchangers<br>E. Artificial intestines<br>F. Other | 10%<br>20%<br>20%<br>Free<br>30%<br>30% | 10%<br>13%<br>18%<br>Free<br>20%<br>20% |
| 39.03              | Regenerated cellulose; cellulose nitrate, cellulose acetate and other cellulose esters, cellulose ethers and other chemical derivatives of cellulose, plasticised or not (for example, collodions, celluloid); vulcanised fibre:  |   |   |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number  | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|---|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 39.03<br>(cont.)  | A. Vulcanised fibre:  |                   |                         |
|   | 1. With unpainted and un-lacquered surface  | kg 0,06           | 0,03                    |
|   | 2. Other  | kg 0,32           | 0,16                    |
|   | B. Collodion cotton, gun cotton and collodion   | kg 0,48           | 0,24                    |
|   | C. Other:   |                   |                         |
|   | 1. Unworked:  |                   |                         |
|   | a. Cellulose acetate moulding powders   | 20%               | 10%                     |
|   | b. Waste and scrap  | Free              | Free                    |
|   | c. Other  | 30%               | 15%                     |
|   | 2. Worked:  |                   |                         |
| a. Plates, flexible tubing, tubes, pipes, rods, sticks and profile shapes | Free  | Free              |                         |
| b. Sponges  | 20%   | 10%               |                         |
| c. Artificial intestines not including intestines of paper                | 15%   | 7,5%              |                         |
| 39.04   | Hardened proteins (for example hardened casein and hardened gelatin):   |                   |                         |
|   | A. Artificial intestines  | 15%               | 7,5%                    |
|   | B. Other  | Free              | Free                    |
| 39.05   | Natural resins modified by fusion (run gums); artificial resins obtained by esterification of natural resins or of resinic acids (ester gums); chemical derivatives of natural rubber (for example, chlorinated rubber, rubber hydrochloride, oxidised rubber, cyclised rubber) | 30%               | 15%                     |
| 39.06   | Other high polymers, artificial resins and artificial plastic materials, including alginic acid, its salts and esters; linoxyn  | 30%               | 15%                     |



## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty   | Concession Rate of Duty   |
|--------------------|--|---|---|
| 39.07              | <p>Articles of materials of the kinds described in heading Nos. 39.01 to 39.06:</p> <p>A. Spinning cops, bobbins and spools; spinning cans; shoe trees and lasts; machine joints and gaskets</p> <p>B. Artificial intestines</p> <p>C. Bags and similar packaging articles of film falling within heading No. 39.03; lamps and parts thereof</p> <p>D. Viscose sponges</p> <p>E. Conveyor and transmission belts</p> <p>F. Other</p> | <p>Free</p> <p>8%</p> <p>15%</p> <p>20%</p> <p>30%</p> <p>30%</p> | <p>Free</p> <p>7,5%</p> <p>14%</p> <p>18%</p> <p>20%</p> <p>20%</p> |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 40.02              | Synthetic rubber latex; pre-vulcanised synthetic rubber latex; synthetic rubber; factice derived from oils (except synthetic rubbers in solid form)  |                   |                         |
|                    | B. Other   | 30%               | 15%                     |
| 40.05              | Plates, sheets and strip, of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, other than smoked sheets and crepe sheets of heading No. 40.01 or 40.02; granules of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber compound ready for vulcanisation; unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, compounded before or after coagulation either with carbon black (with or without the addition of mineral oil) or with silica (with or without the addition of mineral oil), in any form, of a kind known as masterbatch |                   |                         |
| Ex                 | A. Of natural rubber except plates, sheets and strip   | Free              | Free                    |
|                    | B. Other   | 30%               | 15%                     |
| 40.06              | Unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber, including rubber latex, in other forms or states (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes, solutions and dispersions); articles of unvulcanised natural or synthetic rubber (for example, coated or impregnated textile thread; rings and discs):  |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Solutions; compounds for sealing airtight containers; coated or impregnated textile thread  | 5%                | 2,5%                    |
|                    | B. Dispersions   | 30%               | 15%                     |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty                | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 40.06<br>(cont.)   | C. Other articles:<br>2. Other except of natural rubber  | 30%                              | 15%                     |
| 40.07              | Vulcanised rubber thread and cord whether or not textile covered, and textile thread covered or impregnated with vulcanised rubber:<br>A. Impregnated or covered textile thread, including textile-covered rubber thread and cord<br>B. Other except of natural rubber:<br>2. Other:<br>a. Machine packing<br>b. Other | 5%<br><br>Free<br>30%            | 2,5%<br><br>Free<br>15% |
| 40.08              | Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:<br>A. Of natural rubber:<br>1. Floor coverings kg<br>B. Other:<br>1. Machine packing<br>2. Other  | 1,20<br><br>Free<br>30%          | 0,60<br><br>Free<br>15% |
| 40.09              | Piping and tubing, of unhardened vulcanised rubber<br>kg   | 15%<br>but not less than<br>0,60 | 7,5%<br>0,30            |
| 40.10              | Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of vulcanised rubber:<br>A. Transmission belts or belting<br>B. Conveyor or elevator belts or belting   | 10%<br><br>20%                   | 10%<br><br>15%          |
| 40.12              | Hygienic and pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of un-hardened vulcanised rubber, with or without fittings of  |                                  |                         |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty                   | Concession Rate of Duty   |
|--------------------|--|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 40.12<br>(cont.)   | hardened rubber  | 15%                                 | 7,5%                      |
| 40.13              | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves), for all purposes, of unhardened vulcanised rubber:                                  |                                     |                           |
|                    | A. Of leaded rubber  | Free                                | Free                      |
|                    | B. Other   | 20%                                 | 10%                       |
| 40.14              | Other articles of unhardened vulcanised rubber:  |                                     |                           |
|                    | A. Machine packing   | Free                                | Free                      |
|                    | B. Other   | 20%                                 | 10%                       |
| 40.15              | Hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite), in bulk, plates, sheets, strip, rods, profile shapes or tubes; scrap, waste and powder, of hardened rubber: |                                     |                           |
|                    | A. Tubes   | 15%<br>but not less than<br>0,60 kg | 7,5%<br>less than<br>0,30 |
|                    | B. Other   | Free                                | Free                      |
| 40.16              | Articles of hardened rubber (ebonite and vulcanite)  | 10%                                 | 5%                        |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 41.01              | Raw hides and skins (fresh, salted, dried, pickled or limed), whether or not split, including sheepskins in the wool                   | Free              | Free                    |
| 41.02              | Bovine cattle leather (including buffalo leather) and equine leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08: |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Alum-treated, grained, dyed or varnished and the like; oiled, waxed and harness leather and the like:                               |                   |                         |
|                    | 1. Weighing more than 2 kg each; belly, shank, head and neck pieces, for use as harness leather, undyed                                | kg 3,00           | 2,70                    |
|                    | 2. Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each  | kg 6,00           | 5,00                    |
|                    | 3. Weighing less than 1 kg each:   |                   |                         |
|                    | a. Glove leather   | kg 7,50           | 6,75                    |
|                    | b. Other   | kg 9,00           | 7,00                    |
|                    | B. Sole leather and inner sole leather:  |                   |                         |
|                    | 1. Butts   | kg 1,80           | 1,60                    |
|                    | 2. Other   | kg 1,20           | 1,00                    |
|                    | C. Other:  |                   |                         |
|                    | 1. Weighing more than 1 kg each  | kg 1,20           | 1,00                    |
|                    | 2. Weighing 1 kg or less each  | kg 3,00           | 2,70                    |
| 41.03              | Sheep and lamb skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:  |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Alum-treated, grained, dyed, varnished and the like:  |                   |                         |
|                    | 1. Weighing 1 kg and more each   | kg 6,00           | 5,00                    |
|                    | 2. Weighing less than 1 kg each:   |                   |                         |
|                    | a. Glove leather   | kg 7,50           | 6,50                    |
|                    | b. Other   | kg 9,00           | 7,00                    |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number                           | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 41.03<br>(contd.)                            | B. Other:  |                   |                         |
|  | 1. Weighing more than 1 kg each  |                   |                         |
|  | kg   | 1,20              | 1,00                    |
|  | 2. Other   | 3,00              | 2,50                    |
| 41.04  | Goat and kid skin leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:    |                   |                         |
|  | A. Alum-treated, grained, dyed, varnished and the like:  |                   |                         |
|  | 1. Weighing 1 kg and more each   | 6,00              | 5,00                    |
|  | kg   |                   |                         |
|  | 2. Weighing less than 1 kg each:   |                   |                         |
|  | a. Glove leather   | 7,50              | 6,50                    |
|  | kg   |                   |                         |
|  | b. Other   | 9,00              | 7,00                    |
|  | kg   |                   |                         |
|  | B. Other:  |                   |                         |
|  | 1. Skins weighing more than 1 kg each  | 1,20              | 1,00                    |
|  | kg   |                   |                         |
|  | 2. Other   | 3,00              | 2,50                    |
| 41.05  | Other kinds of leather, except leather falling within heading No. 41.06, 41.07 or 41.08:       |                   |                         |
|  | A. Alum-treated, grained, dyed, varnished and the like:  |                   |                         |
|  | 1. Weighing 1 kg and more each   | 6,00              | 5,00                    |
|  | kg   |                   |                         |
|  | 2. Weighing less than 1 kg each:   |                   |                         |
|  | a. Glove leather   | 7,50              | 6,50                    |
|  | kg   |                   |                         |
|  | b. Other   | 9,00              | 7,00                    |
|  | kg   |                   |                         |
|  | B. Other:  |                   |                         |
|  | 1. Weighing more than 1 kg each  | 1,20              | 1,00                    |
|  | kg   |                   |                         |
|  | 2. Other   | 3,00              | 2,50                    |
|  | kg   |                   |                         |
| ex 41.02<br>ex 41.03<br>ex 41.04<br>ex 41.05 | Skins having undergone processes prior to tanning imported by tanneries for subsequent tanning | 1,20/3,00         | Free*)                  |
| kg   |  |                   |                         |
| 41.06  | Chamois-dressed leather:   |                   |                         |
|  | A. Weighing more than 2 kg each  | 3,00              | 2,50                    |
|  | kg   |                   |                         |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 41.06<br>(contd.)  | B. Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each<br>kg   | 6,00              | 5,00                    |
|                    | C. Weighing less than 1 kg each:  |                   |                         |
|                    | 1. Glove leather kg   | 7,50              | 6,50                    |
|                    | 2. Other kg   | 9,00              | 7,50                    |
| 41.07              | Parchment-dressed leather:  |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Weighing more than 2 kg each<br>kg   | 3,00              | 2,00                    |
|                    | B. Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each<br>kg   | 6,00              | 4,00                    |
|                    | C. Weighing less than 1 kg each<br>kg   | 9,00              | 6,00                    |
| 41.08              | Patent leather and imitation<br>patent leather; metallised leather:   |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Weighing more than 2 kg each kg  | 3,00              | 2,50                    |
|                    | B. Weighing from 1 to 2 kg each kg  | 6,00              | 5,00                    |
|                    | C. Weighing less than 1 kg each kg  | 9,00              | 7,00                    |
| 41.09              | Parings and other waste, of leather<br>or of composition or parchment-dres-<br>sed leather, not suitable for the<br>manufacture of articles of leather;<br>leather dust, powder and flour | Free              | Free                    |
| 41.10              | Composition leather with a basis<br>of leather or leather fibre, in<br>slabs, in sheets or in rolls   | 20%               | 16%                     |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 42.01              | Saddlery and harness, of any material (for example, saddles, harness, collars, traces, knee-pads and boots), for any kind of animal.   | 20%               | 15%                     |
| 42.02              | Travel goods (for example, trunks, suit-cases, hat-boxes, travelling-bags, rucksacks), shopping-bags, hand-bags, satchels, briefcases, wallets, purses, toilet-cases, tool-cases, tobacco-pouches, sheaths, cases, boxes (for example, for arms, musical instruments, binoculars, jewellery, bottles, collars, footwear, brushes) and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of vulcanised fibre, of artificial plastic sheeting, of paperboard or of textile fabric: |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Of vulcanised fibre or paper-board kg   | 2.00              | 1.60                    |
|                    | B. Of other materials falling within Chapter 39, of leather or of composition leather, and of materials falling within Chapters 50 and 51  | 30%               | 24%                     |
|                    | C. Other:  |                   |                         |
|                    | 1. Handbags, weighing, without accessories, up to 800 grams each   | 12%               | 10%                     |
|                    | 2. Other   | 30%               | 24%                     |
| 42.03              | Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:  |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Gloves:   |                   |                         |
|                    | 1. Of glove leather, whether or not combined with fur or other materials   | 25%               | 22%                     |
|                    | 2. Other   | 18%               | 16%                     |



## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 42.03<br>(contd.)  | B. Belts, shoulder-belts and wrist-watch straps   | 15%               | 14%                     |
|                    | C. Other kg   | 5.00              | 4.50                    |
| 42.04              | Articles of leather or of composition leather of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for industrial purposes (except machine packing): |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Conveyor or elevator belts or belting  | 20%               | 18%                     |
|                    | B. Other belts or belting   | 10%               | 8%                      |
|                    | D. Pickers  | Free              | Free                    |
|                    | E. Other  | 15%               | 12%                     |
| 42.05              | Other articles of leather or of composition leather   | 15%               | 10%                     |
| 42.06              | Articles made from gut, (other than silkworm gut), from gold-beater's skin, from bladders or from tendons:  |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Catgut kg  | 2,00              | 1,00                    |
|                    | B. Other  | 30%               | 15%                     |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 43.01              | Raw furskins  | Free              | Free                    |
| 43.02              | Furskins, tanned or dressed, including furskins assembled in plates, crosses and similar forms; pieces or cuttings, of furskin, tanned or dressed, including heads, paws, tails and the like (not being fabricated):      |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Of sable, marten, ermine, chinchilla, white fox, silver fox, blue fox, black fox (natural) and breitschwantz:  |                   |                         |
|                    | 1. Assembled furskins kg  | 300,00            | 150,00                  |
|                    | 2. Other kg   | 200,00            | 100,00                  |
|                    | B. Of beaver, polecat, skunk, mink, kolinsky, lynx, nutria, pensylvan, musk rat, mole, squirrel, persianer, semi-persianer, shiraz, Crimean lamb, astrakhan, caracul, Indian and Bessarabian lambs, except breitschwantz: |                   |                         |
|                    | 1. Assembled furskins kg  | 180,00            | 90,00                   |
|                    | 2. Other kg   | 100,00            | 50,00                   |
|                    | C. Furskins other:  |                   |                         |
|                    | 1. Assembled furskins kg  | 28,00             | 14,00                   |
|                    | 2. Other kg   | 16,00             | 8,00                    |
|                    | D. Pieces or cuttings (including heads, paws and tails) and the like kg   | 16,00             | 8,00                    |
| 43.03              | Articles of furskin:  |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Of sable, marten, ermine, chinchilla, white fox, silver fox, blue fox, black fox (natural) and breitschwantz:  |                   |                         |
|                    | 1. Tails made up of furskins kg   | 300,00            | 150,00                  |
|                    | 2. Other kg   | 600,00            | 300,00                  |



## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 44.10              | Wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent nor otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walkingsticks, whips, golf club shafts, umbrella handles, tool handles or the like | Free              | Free                    |
| 44.11              | Drawn wood; match splints, wooden pegs or pins for footwear  | Free              | Free                    |
| ex 44.12           | Wood flour   | Free              | Free                    |
| 44.13              | A. Blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring not assembled   | 6%                | 3%                      |
| 44.14              | A. Reinforced veneer sheets  | 15%               | 7,5%                    |
| 44.16              | Cellular wood panels, whether or not faced with base metal:  |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Faced with base metal   | 15%               | 7,5%                    |
|                    | B. Other   | 0,12 kg           | 0,06                    |
| 44.17              | "Improved" wood, in sheets, blocks or the like   | Free              | Free                    |
| 44.19              | Wooden heading and mouldings, including moulded skirting and other moulded boards:   |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Gilt, covered with plaster, ornamented, polished, clad or lacquered   | 15%               | 7,5%                    |
|                    | B. Other   | 8%                | 4%                      |
| 44.20              | Wooden picture frames, photographs frames, mirror frames and the like:   |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Gilt, covered with plaster, ornamented, polished, clad or lacquered   | 15%               | 7,5%                    |
|                    | B. Other   | 8%                | 4%                      |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 44.21              | Complete wooden packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings imported assembled, un-assembled or partly assembled:                                  |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Box boards in bundles  | Free              | Free                    |
|                    | B. Other  | 15%               | 7,5%                    |
| 44.22              | Casks, barrels, vats, tubs, buckets and other cooper's products and parts thereof, of wood, other than staves falling within heading No. 44.08 (Except of oak): |                   |                         |
|                    | B. Other  | 15%               | 7,5%                    |
| 44.23              | Builders' carpentry and joinery (including prefabricated and sectional buildings and assembled parquet flooring panels):  |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Assembled parquet flooring panels  | 6%                | 3%                      |
|                    | B. Other  | kg 0,28           | 0,14                    |
| 44.24              | Household utensils of wood:   |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Clothes-pegs   | 25%               | 12,5%                   |
|                    | B. Other  | 15%               | 7,5%                    |
| 44.25              | Wooden tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom and brush bodies and handles; boot and shoe lasts and trees, of wood:  |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Tools, tool bodies and tool handles, of wood   | 20%               | 10%                     |
|                    | B. Boot and shoe lasts  | Free              | Free                    |
|                    | C. Other  | 15%               | 7,5%                    |
| 44.26              | Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of turned wood   | Free              | Free                    |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 44.27              | Standard lamps, table lamps and other lighting fittings, of wood; articles of furniture, of wood, not falling within Chapter 94; caskets, cigarette boxes, trays, fruit bowls, ornaments and other fancy articles, of wood; cases for cutlery, for drawing instruments or for violins, and similar receptacles, of wood; articles of wood for personal use or adornment, of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person; parts of the foregoing articles, of wood. | 15%               | 7,5%                    |
| 44.28              | Other articles of wood:<br>A. Working models, skulls, sounding-board blanks<br>B. Other   | Free<br><br>15%   | Free<br><br>7,5%        |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 45.01              | Natural cork, unworked, crushed, granulated or ground; waste cork   | Free              | Free                    |
| 45.02              | Natural cork in blocks, plates sheets or strips (including cubes or square slabs, cut to size for corks or stoppers): |                   |                         |
|                    | Cork parquet flooring   | kg 0,28           | } Free*                 |
|                    | Other   | kg 0,72           |                         |
| 45.03              | Articles of natural cork:   |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Stoppers complete with fittings  | 20%               | 10%                     |
|                    | B. Other stoppers, and rings and discs for closing receptacles  | kg 0,60           | 0,36                    |
|                    | C. Other  | kg 0,72           | 0,36                    |
| 45.04              | Agglomerated cork (being cork agglomerated with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:    |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Cork parquet flooring  | kg 0,28           | 0,14                    |
|                    | B. Insulating plates  | kg 0,36           | 0,18                    |
|                    | C. Motor-vehicle engine gaskets   | 20%               | 10%                     |
|                    | D. Other  | kg 0,60           | 0,30                    |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item<br>Number | Description of Products  | Base<br>Rate of Duty | Concession<br>Rate of Duty |
|-----------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 46.01                 | Plaits and similar products of<br>plaiting materials, for all uses,<br>whether or not assembled into<br>strips:<br>A. Of artificial plastic materials<br>B. Other  | 30%<br>12%           | 20%<br>12%                 |
| 46.02                 | Plaiting materials bound together<br>in parallel strands or woven, in<br>sheet form, including matting,<br>mats and screens; straw envelopes<br>for bottles:<br>A. Of artificial plastic materials<br>B. Protective mats for use in hor-<br>ticulture and the like<br>C. Other | 30%<br>12%<br>12%    | 20%<br>6%<br>12%           |
| 46.03                 | Basketwork, wickerwork and other<br>articles of plaiting materials,<br>made directly to shape; articles<br>made up from goods falling within<br>heading No. 46.01 or 46.02;<br>articles of loofah:<br>A. Of artificial plastic materials<br>B. Other                           | 30%<br>12%           | 20%<br>12%                 |



## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 47.01              | Pulp derived by mechanical or chemical means from any fibrous vegetable material                       | Free              | Free                    |
| 47.02              | Waste paper and paperboard; scrap articles of paper or of paperboard, fit only for use in paper-making | Free              | Free                    |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 48.01              | Paper and paperboard (including cellulose wadding), machinemade, in rolls or sheets:   |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Writing paper, duplicator paper, drawing paper, blotting paper and filter paper kg  | 0,26              | 0,13                    |
|                    | B. Cellulose wadding kg  | 0,32              | 0,16                    |
|                    | C. Other kg  | 0,06              | 0,03                    |
| 48.02              | Hand-made paper and paperboard kg  | 0,26              | 0,13                    |
| 48.03              | Parchment or greaseproof paper and paperboard, and imitations thereof, and glazed transparent paper, in rolls or sheets kg   | 0,16              | 0,08                    |
| 48.04              | Composite paper or paperboard (made by sticking flat layers together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets: |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Insulating and facing boards kg   | 0,08              | 0,04                    |
|                    | B. Other kg  | 0,06              | 0,03                    |
| 48.05              | Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets:  |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Corrugated paper and paperboard kg  | 0,40              | 0,20                    |
|                    | B. Creped tissue paper kg  | 0,26              | 0,13                    |
|                    | C. Embossed paper and paperboard kg  | 0,06              | 0,03                    |
|                    | D. Other kg  | 0,32              | 0,16                    |
| 48.06              | Paper and paperboard, ruled, lined or squared, but not otherwise   |                   |                         |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty                | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 48.06<br>(contd.)  | printed, in rolls or sheets kg  | 1,00                             | 0,50                    |
| 48.07              | Paper and paperboard, impregnated, coated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed (not being merely ruled, lined or squared and not constituting printed matter within Chapter 49), in rolls or sheets: |                                  |                         |
|                    | A. Laminates  | 10%                              | 5%                      |
|                    | B. Other:   |                                  |                         |
|                    | 1. Covered or impregnated with bitumen, asphalt or tar kg   | 0,04                             | 0,02                    |
|                    | 2. Coloured body paper for the manufacture of wall paper kg   | 0,06                             | 0,03                    |
|                    | 3. Chromo paper, glossy paper, bright enamel paper and similar coated paper and paperboard, including paper and paperboard covered with an adhesive kg  | 0,50                             | 0,25                    |
|                    | 4. Carbon paper and similar copying papers  | 10%                              | 5%                      |
|                    | 5. Other kg   | 0,32                             | 0,16                    |
| 48.08              | Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp  | Free                             | Free                    |
| 48.09              | Building board of wood pulp or vegetable fibre, whether or not bonded with natural or artificial resins or with similar binders kg  | 0,16<br>but not less than<br>10% | 0,08<br>5%              |
| 48.10              | Cigarette paper, cut to size, whether or not in the form of booklets or tubes:  |                                  |                         |
|                    | A. In rolls   | Free                             | Free                    |
|                    | B. Other  | 8%                               | 4%                      |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 48.11              | Wallpaper and lincrusta; window transparencies of paper   | 10%               | 5%                      |
| 48.12              | Floor coverings prepared on a base of paper or of paperboard whether or not cut to size, with or without a coating of linoleum compound   | 12%               | 6%                      |
| 48.13              | Carbon and other copying papers (including duplicator stencils) and transfer papers cut to size, whether or not put up in boxes   | 10%               | 5%                      |
| 48.14              | Writing blocks, envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards, correspondence cards; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing only an assortment of paper stationery: |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, containing only an assortment of paper stationery and envelopes only kg   | 2,00              | 1,00                    |
|                    | B. Envelopes kg   | 1,00              | 0,50                    |
|                    | C. Other kg   | 1,60              | 0,80                    |
| 48.15              | Other paper and paperboard, cut to size or shape:   |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Writing paper, drawing paper and duplicator paper, blotting paper, filter paper and creped tissue paper kg   | 0,26              | 0,13                    |
|                    | B. Cellulose wadding kg   | 0,32              | 0,16                    |
|                    | C. Chromo paper, glossy paper, bright enamel paper and similar coated paper and paperboard, including paper and paperboard covered with an adhesive kg  | 0,50              | 0,25                    |
|                    | D. Uncoated paperboard kg   | 0,06              | 0,03                    |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 48.15<br>(contd.)  | E. Other kg   | 0,32              | 0,16                    |
| 48.16              | Boxes, bags and other packing containers, of paper or paperboard:   |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Bags, packets and similar containers kg  | 1,00              | 0,50                    |
|                    | B. Prepared packets, for packing cigarette paper  | 10%               | 5%                      |
|                    | C. Other kg   | 2,80              | 1,40                    |
| 48.17              | Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of paper or paperboard, of a kind commonly used in offices, shops and the like kg  | 2,80              | 1,40                    |
| 48.18              | Registers, exercise books, note books, memorandum blocks, order books, receipt books, diaries, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), file covers and other stationery of paper or paperboard; sample and other albums and book covers, of paper or paperboard | 24%               | 12%                     |
| 48.19              | Paper or paperboard labels, whether or not printed or gummed  | 10%               | 5%                      |
| 48.20              | Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened)   | 7%                | 3,5%                    |
| 48.21              | Other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard or cellulose wadding:   |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Lampshades; moulded sheets for packing eggs, of paper pulp   | 30%               | 15%                     |
|                    | B. Perforated paper and paperboard cards for use with Jacquard and similar machines; reel ends (for reels of paper); filters  |                   |                         |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 48.21<br>(contd.)  | for coffee filters and the like; sausage casings; tubes and pipes | 10%               | 5%                      |
|                    | C. Spinning cans; cigarette filters                               | Free              | Free                    |
|                    | D. Other kg   | 2,80              | 1,40                    |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 49.01              | Printed books, booklets, brochures, pamphlets and leaflets   | Free              | Free                    |
| 49.02              | Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated   | Free              | Free                    |
| 49.03              | Children's picture books and painting books  | 24%               | 12%                     |
| 49.04              | Music printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated:   |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Bound, published by a Norwegian firm  | 20%               | 10%                     |
|                    | B. Other   | Free              | Free                    |
| 49.05              | Maps and hydrographic and similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps and topographical plans, printed; printed globes (terrestrial or celestial)  | Free              | Free                    |
| 49.06              | Plans and drawings, for industrial architectural engineering, commercial or similar purposes, whether original or reproductions on sensitised paper; manuscripts and typescripts   | Free              | Free                    |
| 49.07              | Unused postage, revenue and similar stamps of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined; stamp-impresed paper; banknotes, stock, share and bond certificates and similar documents of title; cheque books | Free              | Free                    |
| 49.08              | Transfers (decalcomanias)  | 10%               | 5%                      |
| 49.09              | Picture postcards, Christmas and other picture greeting cards, printed by any process, with or without trimmings   | 30%               | 15%                     |
| 49.10              | Calendars of any kind, of paper or paperboard, including calendar  |                   |                         |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 49.10<br>(contd.)  | blocks  | 15%               | 7,5%                    |
| 49.11              | Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs: |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Publishers' lists in foreign languages                         | Free              | Free                    |
|                    | B. Pictures, other than those for advertising purposes            | Free              | Free                    |
|                    | C. Other  | 15%               | 7,5%                    |



## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 50.01              | Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling   | 5%                | 2.5%                    |
| 50.02              | Raw silk (not thrown)  | 5%                | Free <sup>*)</sup>      |
| 50.03              | Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, silk noils and pulled or garnetted rags) | 5%                | 2.5%                    |
| 50.04              | Silk yarn, other than yarn of noil of other waste silk, not put up for retail sale             | 5%                | 2.5%                    |
| 50.05              | Yarn spun from silk waste other than noil, not put up for retail sale                          | 5%                | 2.5%                    |
| 50.06              | Yarn spun from noil silk, not put up for retail sale   | 5%                | 2.5%                    |
| 50.07              | Silk yarn and yarn spun from noil or other waste silk, put up for retail sale                  | 5%                | 2.5%                    |
| 50.08              | Silk-worm gut; imitation catgut of silk  | 5%                | 2.5%                    |
| 50.09              | Woven fabrics of silk or of waste silk other than noil   | 8%                | 4%                      |
| 50.10              | Woven fabrics of noil silk   | 8%                | 4%                      |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty                 | Concession Rate of Duty   |
|--------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 51.01              | Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), not put up for retail sale:<br>A. Of synthetic textile fibres<br>B. Of artificial textile fibres, 60 denier or finer<br>Other          | Free<br>4.00<br>4.00              | Free<br>2.00<br>3.90      |
| 51.02              | Monofil, strip (artificial straw and the like) and imitation catgut, of man-made fibre materials:<br>A. Of synthetic textile materials<br>B. Of artificial textile materials | Free<br>4.00                      | Free<br>2.00              |
| 51.03              | Yarn of man-made fibres (continuous), put up for retail sale:<br>A. Of synthetic textile fibres<br>B. Of artificial textile fibres, 60 denier or finer<br>Other              | Free<br>4.00<br>4.00              | Free<br>2.00<br>3.90      |
| 51.04              | Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (continuous), including woven fabrics of monofil or strip of heading No. 51.01 or 51.02   | 27.5%/<br>25%<br>but not<br>10.00 | 23%<br>less than<br>10.00 |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty       | Concession Rate of Duty    |
|--------------------|---|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| 52.01              | Metallised yarn, being textile yarn spun with metal or covered with metal by any process<br>kg                                      | 18%<br>but not<br>4.00  | 9%<br>less than<br>2.00    |
| 52.02              | Woven fabrics of metal thread or of metallised yarn, of a kind used in articles of apparel, as furnishing fabrics or the like<br>kg | 25%<br>but not<br>10.00 | 12.5%<br>less than<br>5.00 |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty                       | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| 53.01              | Sheep's or lambs' wool, not carded or combed kg   | 0,40                                    | Free <sup>*</sup> )     |
| 53.02              | Other animal hair (fine or coarse), not carded or combed  | Free                                    | Free                    |
| 53.03              | Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), not pulled or garnetted kg                                  | 0,40                                    | 0,20                    |
| 53.04              | Waste of sheep's or lambs' wool or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), pulled or garnetted (including pulled or garnetted rags) kg | 0,40                                    | 0,20                    |
| 53.05              | Sheep's or lambs' wool or other animal hair (fine or coarse), carded or combed kg   | 0,40                                    | Free <sup>*</sup> )     |
| 53.06              | Yarn of carded sheep's or lambs' wool (woollen yarn) not put up for retail sale kg  | 12,5%<br>but not less than<br>0,84/1,00 | 8%                      |
| 53.07              | Yarn of combed sheep's or lambs' wool (worsted yarn), not put up for retail sale kg   | 12,5%<br>but not less than<br>0,84/1,00 | 8%                      |
| 53.08              | Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale kg  | 12,5%<br>but not less than<br>0,84/1,00 | 7%                      |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty   | Concession Rate of Duty  |
|--------------------|---|---|--|
| 53.09              | Yarn of horsehair or of other coarse animal hair, not put up for retail sale<br>kg  | 12.5%<br>but not<br>less than<br>0.84/1.00  | 5%   |
| 53.10              | Yarn of sheep's or lambs' wool of horsehair or of other animal hair (fine or coarse), put up for retail sale  | 12.5%<br>but not<br>less than<br>0.84/1.00  | 8%   |
| 53.11              | Woven fabrics of sheep's or lambs' wool or of fine animal hair:<br>A. Containing more than 7% by weight of man-made fibres (continuous)<br>kg<br>B. Woolen fabrics weighing 220 grams or less per m <sup>2</sup><br>kg<br>Other<br>kg | 27.5%<br>but not<br>10.00<br><br>27.5%<br>but not<br>3.90<br><br>22.5%<br>but not<br>3.10 | 25%<br>less than<br>10.00<br><br>18%<br>less than,<br>3.10<br><br>18%<br>less than<br>3.10 |
| 53.12              | Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair other than horsehair:<br>A. Containing more than 7% by weight of man-made fibres (continuous)<br>kg<br>B. Woolen fabrics 220 grams or less per m <sup>2</sup><br>kg<br>Other                      | 27.5%<br>but not<br>10.00<br><br>27.5%<br>but not<br>3.90<br><br>22.5%<br>but not         | 23%<br>less than<br>10.00<br><br>17%<br>less than<br>3.10<br><br>17%<br>less than          |
|                    |   | 3.90  | 3.10   |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item<br>Number | Description of Products  | Base<br>Rate of Duty         | Concession<br>Rate of Duty     |
|-----------------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| 53.13                 | Woven fabrics of horsehair:<br>A. Sieve and screen cloth<br>B. Other | 3%<br>18%<br>but not<br>3.10 | 2%<br>12%<br>less than<br>3.10 |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products                                      | Base Rate of Duty     | Concession Rate of Duty   |
|--------------------|--|-----------------------|---------------------------|
| 54.03              | Flax or ramie yarn, not put up for retail sale:              |                       |                           |
|                    | Flax yarn two or more threads:                               |                       |                           |
|                    | Unbleached   | 5%<br>but not<br>0.12 | 2.5%<br>less than<br>0.06 |
|                    | Bleached   | 5%<br>but not<br>0.30 | 2.5%<br>less than<br>0.15 |
|                    | Dyed or printed  | 5%<br>but not<br>0.70 | 2.5%<br>less than<br>0.35 |
|                    | Other  | Free                  | Free                      |
| 54.04              | Flax or ramie yarn, put up for retail sale:                  |                       |                           |
|                    | Flax yarn two or more threads:                               |                       |                           |
|                    | Unbleached   | 5%<br>but not<br>0.12 | 2.5%<br>less than<br>0.06 |
|                    | Bleached   | 5%<br>but not<br>0.30 | 2.5%<br>less than<br>0.15 |
|                    | Dyed or printed  | 5%<br>but not<br>0.70 | 2.5%<br>less than<br>0.35 |
|                    | Other  | Free                  | Free                      |
| 54.05              | Woven fabrics of flax or of ramie (except drill and damask): |                       |                           |
|                    | B. Other fabrics   |                       |                           |







## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products                 | Base Rate of Duty                       | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|---|-------------------------|
| 55.06<br>(contd.)  | Two or more threads,<br>unbleached      | 7.5%<br>but not<br>less<br>than<br>0.24 | 5%                      |
|                    | Two or more threads,<br>bleached        | 7.5%<br>but not<br>less<br>than<br>0.40 | 5%                      |
|                    | Two or more threads,<br>dyed or printed | 7.5%<br>but not<br>less<br>than<br>0.70 | 5%                      |
|                    | Other                                   | 5%                                      | 5%                      |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty             | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 56.01              | Man-made fibres (discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning kg  | 0.20                          | 0.18                    |
| 56.02              | Continuous filament tow for the manufacture of man-made fibres (discontinuous):  |                               |                         |
|                    | A. Of synthetic textile fibres   | Free                          | Free                    |
|                    | B. Of artificial textile fibres kg   | 4.00                          | 3.60                    |
| 56.03              | Waste (including yarn waste and pulled or garnetted rags) of man-made fibres (continuous or discontinuous), not carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning kg | 0.20                          | 0.18                    |
| 56.04              | Man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste), carded, combed or otherwise prepared for spinning kg   | 0.20                          | 0.18                    |
| 56.07              | Woven fabrics of man-made fibres (discontinuous or waste) (Except containing continuous man-made fibres and drill and damask):                                       |                               |                         |
|                    | B. 2. Other:   |                               |                         |
|                    | a. Dyed in several colours, unprinted  | 22%<br>but not less than 2.40 | 20%                     |
|                    | kg   |                               |                         |
|                    | b. Other   | 22%<br>but not less than 1.10 | 20%                     |
|                    | kg   |                               |                         |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty              | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|--------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 57.01              | True hemp ("Cannabis sativa"), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes): |                                |                         |
|                    | A. Oakum kg   | 0.25                           | Free <sup>*</sup> )     |
| 57.03              | Jute, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of jute (including pulled or garnetted rags or ropes):                               |                                |                         |
|                    | A. Oakum kg   | 0.25                           | Free <sup>*</sup> )     |
| 57.05              | Yarn of true hemp:  |                                |                         |
|                    | Unbleached  | 5%<br>but not less than 0.12   | 2.5%<br>0.06            |
|                    | Other kg  | Free                           | Free                    |
| 57.06              | Yarn of jute  | Free                           | Free                    |
| 57.07              | Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres:   |                                |                         |
|                    | Ex A. Of other vegetable textile fibres, weighing more than 1 gram per metre of single yarn except of coir                              | Free                           | Free                    |
|                    | B. Other  | 5%                             | 2.5%                    |
| 57.08              | Paper yarn  | 5%                             | 2.5%                    |
| 57.09              | Woven fabrics of true hemp:   |                                |                         |
|                    | A. Unbleached or bleached, weighing 440 grams or more per m <sup>2</sup>  | 7.5%<br>but not less than 0.20 | 3.75%<br>0.10           |
|                    | B. Other  |                                |                         |
|                    | 1. Printed or dyed in several colours   | 15%                            | 7.5%                    |
|                    | 2. Other  | 12%                            | 6%                      |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 57.10              | Woven fabrics of jute   | 8%                | Free <sup>*</sup> )     |
| 57.11              | Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres:<br>A. Unbleached or bleached, weighing 440 grams or more per m <sup>2</sup><br>B. Printed or dyed in several colours<br>C. Other | 7%<br>15%<br>12%  | 3.5%<br>7.5%<br>6%      |
| 57.12              | Woven fabrics of paper yarn   | 12%               | 6%                      |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty                       | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|---|-------------------------|
| 58.01              | Carpets, carpeting and rugs, knotted (made up or not)  | 14%                                     | 7%                      |
| 58.02              | Other carpets, carpeting, rugs, mats and matting, and "Kelem", "Schumacks" and "karamanie" rugs and the like (made up or not):   |   |                         |
|                    | A. Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres,  | 25%/27,5%<br>but not less than<br>10,00 | 23%<br>8,00             |
|                    | kg   |   |                         |
|                    | C. Of wool:  |   |                         |
| ex                 | 2. Plushy, not knotted, cut, of special size, even sewn or trimmed with fringes  | 25%<br>but not less than<br>3,00        | 20%<br>2,50             |
| 58.03              | Tapestries, hand-made, of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais, and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point and cross stitch) made in panels and the like by hand: |   |                         |
|                    | A. Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres, other  | 25%/27,5%<br>but not less than<br>10,00 | 12,5%<br>5,00           |
|                    | kg   |   |                         |
|                    | B. Other:  |   |                         |
|                    | 1. Embroidered   | 25%                                     | 12,5%                   |
|                    | 2. Other   | 20%/27,5%<br>but not less than<br>3,90  | 10%                     |
|                    | kg   |   |                         |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty  | Concession Rate of Duty   |
|--------------------|---|--|---|
| 58.04              | <p>Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics (other than terry towelling or similar terry fabrics of cotton falling within heading No. 55,08 and fabrics falling within heading No. 58.05):</p> <p>A. Containing continuous man-made fibres, other</p> <p style="text-align: right;">kg</p> <p>B. Other:</p> <p>1. Woven pile fabrics:</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">a. Of wool</p> <p style="text-align: right;">kg</p> <p style="padding-left: 20px;">b. Of cotton</p> <p style="text-align: right;">kg</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Woven pile fabrics of natural silk even mixed with more than 20% of other textile materials, the face of which is entirely of silk</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Other</p> <p>2. Chenille fabrics of wool weighing 220 grams or less per m<sup>2</sup></p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Chenille fabrics of cellulose wool, printed or dyed</p> <p style="text-align: right;">kg</p> | <p>25%/27,5%<br/>but not less than<br/>10,00</p> <p>18%/27,5% )<br/>but not less<br/>than<br/>3,90 )</p> <p>18%<br/>but not less than<br/>2,50</p> <p>8%</p> <p>8%</p> <p>27,5%<br/>but not less than<br/>3,90</p> <p>22%<br/>but not less than<br/>2,40</p> | <p>25%</p> <p>18%</p> <p>9%<br/>1,25</p> <p>4%</p> <p>4%</p> <p>13,75%<br/>1,95</p> <p>11%<br/>1,20</p> |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty                   | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 58.04<br>(contd.)  | Chenille fabrics of cellulose wool, other  | 22%<br>but not less than<br>kg 1,10 | 11%<br>0,55             |
|                    | Chenille fabrics of cotton, of one colour  | 18%<br>but not less than<br>kg 1,30 | 9%<br>0,65              |
|                    | Chenille fabrics of cotton, bleached   | 18%<br>but not less than<br>kg 1,10 | 9%<br>0,55              |
|                    | Chenille fabrics, other  | 18%                                 | 9%                      |
| 58.05              | Narrow woven fabrics, and narrow fabrics (bolduc) consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive, other than goods falling within heading No. 58.06 (Except containing silk or continuous man-made fibres): |                                     |                         |
|                    | B. Narrow woven fabrics of jute  | 18%                                 | Free <sup>*)</sup>      |
|                    | Ribbons of cellulose wool, cotton and linen  | 20%<br>but not less than<br>kg 2,80 | 18%                     |
|                    | Other  | 18%                                 | 18%                     |
| 58.06              | Woven labels, badges and the like, not embroidered, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size:   |                                     |                         |
|                    | A. Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres   | kg 20,00                            | 19,00                   |
|                    | B. Other   | 20%<br>but not less than<br>kg 2,80 | 17%                     |



## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty                       | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|---|-------------------------|
| 58.07              | Chenille yarn, gimped yarn (other than metallised yarn of heading No. 52.01 and gimped horsehair yarn); braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece; tassels, pompons and the like: |   |                         |
|                    | A. Chenille yarn kg  | 16,00                                   | 15,00                   |
|                    | B. Sinking lines   | 30%                                     | 21%                     |
|                    | C. Other:  |   |                         |
|                    | 1. Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres:  |   |                         |
|                    | a. Braids and floating lines kg  | 24,00                                   | 22,00                   |
|                    | b. Other kg  | 36,00                                   | 33,00                   |
|                    | 2. Other:  |   |                         |
|                    | a. Braids and floating lines kg  | 8,00                                    | 7,00                    |
|                    | b. Other kg  | 16,00                                   | 14,00                   |
| 58.08              | Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), plain:  |   |                         |
|                    | A. Tulle:  |   |                         |
|                    | 1. Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres kg  | 40,00                                   | 36,00                   |
|                    | 2. Other   | 19%                                     | 18%                     |
|                    | B. Other:  |   |                         |
|                    | 1. Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres kg  | 25%/27,5%<br>but not less than<br>10,00 | 23%<br>than<br>10,00    |
|                    | 2. Other   | 16%                                     | 15%                     |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty          | Concession Rate of Duty    |
|--------------------|--|----------------------------|----------------------------|
| 58.09              | Tulle and other net fabrics (but not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics), figured; hand or mechanically made lace, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:<br>A. Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres kg<br>B. Other | <br>40,00<br>19%           | <br>35,00<br>18%           |
| 58.10              | Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:<br>A. Embroidery in strips of a width of not more than 25 cm; embroidery in motifs<br>B. Other:<br>1. Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres<br>2. Other                      | <br>Free<br><br>25%<br>20% | <br>Free<br><br>16%<br>15% |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 59.01              | Wadding and articles of wadding; textile flock and dust and mill neps:  |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Sanitary towels and pads   | 25%               | 24%                     |
|                    | B. Cigarette filters; textile flock and dust and mill neps  | Free              | Free                    |
|                    | C. Other  | 12%               | 10%                     |
| 59.02              | Felt and articles of felt, whether or not impregnated or coated:  |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Felt of vegetable fibres (neither impregnated nor coated); felt for industrial purposes                            | Free              | Free                    |
|                    | B. Other felt:  |                   |                         |
|                    | 1. Impregnated or coated  | 19%               | 18%                     |
|                    | 2. Other  | 12%               | 8%                      |
|                    | C. Articles of felt   | 25%               | 15%                     |
| 59.03              | Bonded fibre fabrics, similar bonded yarn fabrics, and articles of such fabrics, whether or not impregnated or coated | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 59.04              | Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, plaited or not:   |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Plaited:   |                   |                         |
|                    | 1. Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres kg   | 24,00             | 20,00                   |
|                    | 2. Other:   |                   |                         |
|                    | a. Of a diameter of more than 6 mm when not dyed and of more than 10 mm in other cases                                | 10%               | 9%                      |
|                    | b. Other kg   | 8,00              | 7,00                    |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty                                  | Concession Rate of Duty                           |
|--------------------|--|--|---|
| 59.04<br>(contd.)  | B. Other:<br>1. Containing continuous man-made fibres kg.<br>2. Other:<br>a. Of cotton or jute:<br>1. Polished and sized twine<br>2. Other<br>b. Of other materials:<br>1. Rope yarn of flax hemp or sisal<br>2. Other   | 4,00<br><br><br><br>7 %<br>5 %<br><br>Free<br>10 % | 3,00<br><br><br><br>6 %<br>4 %<br><br>Free<br>9 % |
| 59.06              | Other articles made from yarn, twine, cordage, rope or cables other than textile fabrics and articles made from such fabrics:<br>A. Made from materials falling within sub-heading 59.04 A 1 kg.<br>B. Made from materials falling within sub-heading 59.04 A 2 kg.<br>C. Other:<br>1. Containing continuous man-made fibres kg.<br>2. Other | 24,00<br><br>8,00<br><br>4,00<br>10 %              | 12,00<br><br>4,00<br><br>2,00<br>5 %              |
| 59.07              | Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books and the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar fabrics for hat foundations and similar uses. (Except book binding cloth and tracing cloth of cotton or linen):  |  |   |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 59.07<br>(contd.)  | B. Other:  |                   |                         |
|                    | 1. Linen or hemp   | 10 %              | 5 %                     |
|                    | 2. Other   | 15 %              | 7,5 %                   |
| 59.08              | Textile fabrics impregnated or coated with preparations of cellulose derivatives or of other artificial plastic materials:   |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Intended for the manufacture of toe caps  | Free              | Free                    |
|                    | B. Other   | 19 %              | 18 %                    |
| 59.09              | Textile fabrics coated or impregnated with oil or preparations with a basis of drying oil:   |                   |                         |
|                    | Waxcloth   | 20 %              | 10 %                    |
|                    |  | but not less than |                         |
|                    | kg   | 1,00              | 0,50                    |
|                    | Other  | 19 %              | 10 %                    |
| 59.10              | Linoleum and materials prepared on a textile base in a similar manner to linoleum, whether or not cut to shape or of a kind used as floor coverings; floor coverings consisting of a coating applied on a textile base, cut to shape or not: |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Linoleum  | 8 %               | 4 %                     |
|                    | B. Other   | 19 %              | 12 %                    |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty   | Concession Rate of Duty  |
|--------------------|--|---|--|
| 59.11              | Rubberised textile fabrics, other than rubberised knitted or crocheted goods:<br>A. Intended for the manufacture of toe caps<br>B. Other   | Free<br>19 %/20%<br>but not less than<br>2,80   | Free<br>9,5 %<br>1,40  |
|                    | kg.  |   |  |
| 59.12              | Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated or coated; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like:<br>A. Tarpaulin cloth, weighing 400 grams or more per m <sup>2</sup><br>B. Other  | 14 %<br>19 %  | 13 %<br>15 %   |
| 59.13              | Elastic fabrics and trimmings (other than knitted or crocheted goods) consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads:<br>A. Narrow fabrics:<br>1. Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres<br>2. Other<br>B. Other:<br>1. Containing silk<br>2. Containing continuous man-made fibres<br>3. Other | 20 %<br>but not less than<br>20,00<br>20 %<br>20 %<br>8 %<br>25 %<br>but not less than<br>10,00<br>16 % | 18 %<br>but not less than<br>20,00<br>17 %<br>6 %<br>20 %<br>but not less than<br>8,00<br>13 % |
|                    | kg.  |   |  |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty                | Concession Rate of Duty         |
|--------------------|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 59.14              | <p>Wicks, of woven, plaited or knitted textile materials, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles and the like; tubular knitted gas-mantle fabric and incandescent gas mantles:</p> <p>A. Wicks:</p> <p>    1. For the manufacture of candles</p> <p>    2. Other</p> <p>B. Other</p> | <p>Free</p> <p>12%</p> <p>8%</p> | <p>Free</p> <p>6%</p> <p>4%</p> |
| 59.15              | Textile hosepiping and similar tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials  | 20%                              | 18%                             |
| 59.16              | <p>Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not strengthened with metal or other material:</p> <p>A. Transmission belts or belting</p> <p>B. Conveyor or elevator belts or belting</p>   | <p>10%</p> <p>20%</p>            | <p>5%</p> <p>10%</p>            |
| 59.17              | Textile fabrics and textile articles, of a kind commonly used in machinery or plant  | Free                             | Free                            |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty                        | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|--|-------------------------|
| 60.01              | Knitted or crocheted fabric, not elastic nor rubberised (except containing silk):<br>B. Containing continuous man-made fibres  | 27,5%/25%<br>but not less than 10,00 kg. | 25%<br>10,00            |
|                    | C. Of wool with freedom to apply an ad valorem rate up to  | 3,30 kg. )<br>20% )                      | 18%                     |
|                    | Other  | 18%                                      | 18%                     |
| 60.03              | Stockings, under stockings, socks, ankle-socks, sockettes and the like, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised (except containing silk):<br>B. Containing continuous man-made fibres | 27,5%<br>but not less than 10,00 kg.     | 25%<br>10,00            |
|                    | Other  | 25%<br>but not less than 10,00 kg.       | 25%<br>10,00            |
| 60.04              | Under garments, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised (except containing silk or continuous man-made fibres)<br>C. Other  | 20%                                      | 17%                     |
| 60.05              | B. Outer garments and other articles, knitted or crocheted, not elastic nor rubberised, not containing silk or continuous man-made fibres  | 3,30 or )<br>20% )<br>1,80 or )<br>20% ) | 17%                     |



## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty                                  | Concession Rate of Duty   |
|--------------------|---|--|---------------------------|
| 61.05              | Handkerchiefs:  |  |                           |
|                    | A. Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres  | 27,5%/25%<br>but not<br>10,00<br>kg                | 23%<br>less than<br>10,00 |
|                    | B. Other  | 18%  | 15%                       |
| 61.06              | Shawls, scarves, mufflers,<br>mantillas, veils and the like:  |  |                           |
|                    | A. Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres  | 27,5%/25%<br>but not<br>10,00<br>kg                | 23%<br>less than<br>10,00 |
|                    | B. Other  | 18%/27,5%<br>but<br>not less<br>than<br>3,90<br>kg | 17%                       |
| 61.07              | Ties, bow ties and cravats  | 25%/30%<br>but not<br>15,00<br>kg                  | 23%<br>less than<br>15,00 |
| 61.08              | Collars, tuckers, fallals,<br>bodice-fronts, jabots, cuffs,<br>flounces, yokes and similar<br>accessories and trimmings for<br>women's and girls' garments: |  |                           |
|                    | A. Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres  | 30%<br>but not<br>31,00<br>kg                      | 25%<br>less than<br>25,00 |
|                    | B. Other  | 25%  | 23%                       |
| 61.10              | Gloves, mittens, mitts, stockings,<br>socks and sockettes, not being<br>knitted or crocheted goods:   |  |                           |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty                     | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|---------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 61.10<br>(contd.)  | A. Gloves, mittens and mitts:  |                                       |                         |
|                    | 1. Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres   | kg. 25,00                             | 23,00                   |
|                    | 2. Of cotton, flax or hemp   | kg. 5,00                              | 4,50                    |
|                    | 3. Other   | kg. 13,40                             | 12,00                   |
|                    | B. Other:  |                                       |                         |
|                    | 1. Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres   | kg. 30%<br>but not less than<br>31,00 | 27%<br>27,00            |
|                    | 2. Other   | 25%                                   | 23%                     |
| 61.11              | Made up accessories for articles of apparel (for example, dress shields, shoulder and other pads, belts, muffs, sleeve protectors, pockets): |                                       |                         |
|                    | A. Containing silk or continuous man-made textile fibres   | kg. 30%<br>but not less than<br>31,00 | 25%<br>25,00            |
|                    | B. Other   | 25%                                   | 23%                     |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty                       | Concession Rate of Duty   |
|--------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
| 62.03              | Sacks and bags, of a kind used for packing of goods:            |   |                           |
|                    | A. Of jute, hemp or paper yarn                                  |   |                           |
|                    | kg  | 0,40                                    | 0,35                      |
|                    | B. Other  |   |                           |
|                    | kg  | 1,20                                    | 1,20                      |
| 62.04              | Tarpaulins, sails, awnings, sunblinds, tents and camping goods: |   |                           |
|                    | A. Containing continuous man-made fibres                        |   |                           |
|                    | kg  | 30%<br>but not<br>31,00                 | 25%<br>less than<br>25,00 |
|                    | B. Of other materials:  |   |                           |
|                    | 1. Sails  | 20%                                     | 15%                       |
|                    | 2. Tarpaulins of jute   | 16%/20%<br>but not<br>less than<br>2,40 | Free *)                   |
|                    | kg  |   |                           |
|                    | Tarpaulins, other   | 16%/20%<br>but not<br>less than<br>2,40 | 15%                       |
|                    | kg  |   |                           |
|                    | 3. Other  | 25%                                     | 23%                       |
| 62.05              | Other made up textile articles (including dress patterns):      |   |                           |
|                    | A. Umbrella and sunshade covers:                                |   |                           |
|                    | 1. Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres                |   |                           |
|                    | kg  | 120,00                                  | 80,00                     |
|                    | 2. Other  | 12,00                                   | 10,00                     |
|                    | kg  |   |                           |
|                    | B. Wrist-watch straps   | 20%                                     | 18%                       |
|                    | C. Dusters, floor cloths, polishing cloths and the like         | 20%                                     | 19%                       |
|                    | D. Other:   |   |                           |
|                    | 1. Containing silk or continuous man-made fibres                |   |                           |
|                    | kg  | 30%<br>but not<br>31,00                 | 25%<br>less than<br>25,00 |
|                    | 2. Other  | 25%                                     | 23%                       |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty                   | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 63.01              | Clothing, clothing accessories, travelling rugs and blankets, household linen and furnishing articles (other than articles falling within heading No. 58.01, 58.02 or 58.03), of textile materials, footwear and headgear of any material, showing signs of appreciable wear and imported in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar bulk packings | Duty on corresponding new articles. |                         |
| 63.02              | Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables   |                                     |                         |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 64.03              | Footwear with outer soles of wood or cork:   |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Wholly of wood kg   | 0,80              | 0,50                    |
|                    | B. With outer soles of wood and uppers of:   |                   |                         |
|                    | 1. Oiled leather kg  | 1,20              | 0,80                    |
|                    | 2. Other materials kg  | 5,00              | 4,00                    |
|                    | C. With outer soles of cork and uppers of:   |                   |                         |
|                    | 1. Leather:  |                   |                         |
|                    | a. Less than 23 cm. in length kg   | 10,00             | 8,00                    |
|                    | b. 23 cm and more in length and weighing 600 grams and less per pair kg                          | 16,00             | 12,00                   |
|                    | c. 23 cm and more in length and weighing more than 600 but not more than 1.000 grams per pair kg | 15,00             | 12,00                   |
|                    | d. 23 cm and more in length and weighing more than 1.000 grams per pair kg                       | 11,00             | 8,00                    |
|                    | 2. Other materials   | 25%               | 23%                     |
| 64.04              | Footwear with outer soles of other materials:  |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Diver's boots   | Free              | Free                    |
|                    | B. Other   | 20%               | 18%                     |
| 64.05              | Parts of footwear (including uppers, in-soles and screw-on heels) of any material except metal:  |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Stamped-out uppers; parts of cork   | 10%               | 8%                      |
|                    | B. Slitiched vamps   | 25%               | 23%                     |
|                    | C. Other   | 15%               | 12%                     |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item<br>Number | Description of Products   | Base<br>Rate of Duty | Concession<br>Rate of Duty |
|-----------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 64.06                 | Gaiters, spats, leggings, puttees,<br>cricket pads, shin-guards and<br>similar articles, and parts there-<br>of:<br><br>A. Of leather or composition<br>leather kg<br><br>B. Of other materials | 5,00<br><br>25%      | 4,00<br><br>20%            |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 65.02              | Hat-shapes, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims   | Free              | Free                    |
| 65.03              | Felt hats and other felt headgear being headgear made from the felt hoods and plateaux falling within heading No.65.01, whether or not lined or trimmed:                                     |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Trimmed with flowers or feathers  | 28%               | 24%                     |
|                    | B. Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made fibres  | 22%               | 20%                     |
|                    | C. Trimmed with fur, including artificial fur  | 18%               | 16%                     |
|                    | D. Other   | 15%               | 13%                     |
| 65.04              | Hats and other headgear, plaited or made from plaited or other strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:  |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Trimmed with flowers or feathers  | 28%               | 24%                     |
|                    | B. Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made fibres  | 22%               | 20%                     |
|                    | C. Other   | 18%               | 16%                     |
| 65.05              | Hats and other headgear (including hair nets), knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric in the piece (but not from strips), whether or not lined or trimmed: |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Trimmed with flowers or feathers; hair nets   | 28%               | 22%                     |
|                    | B. Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made fibres  | 22%               | 18%                     |
|                    | C. Other   | 18%               | 14%                     |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty     | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| 65.06              | Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:<br>A. Of flowers or feathers or trimmed with flowers or feathers<br>B. Trimmed with fabric woven wholly or partly from silk or continuous man-made fibres<br>C. Other | <br>28%<br>22%<br>18% | <br>24%<br>20%<br>16%   |
| 65.07              | Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames (including spring frames for opera hats), peaks and chin-straps, for headgear:<br>A. Hat foundations<br>B. Other  | <br>10%<br>18%        | <br>8%<br>16%           |



## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty                      | Concession Rate of Duty              |
|--------------------|--|--|--------------------------------------|
| 66.01              | Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, umbrella tents, and garden and similar umbrellas):<br>A. With covers containing silk or continuous man-made fibres each<br>B. With other covers:<br>1. With ribs of a length of 75 cm and more each<br>2. Other each | <br><br>12,00<br><br><br>15,00<br>7,00 | <br><br>6,00<br><br><br>7,50<br>3,50 |
| 66.02              | Walking-sticks (including climbing-sticks and seat-sticks), canes, whips, riding-crops and the like:<br>A. Walking-sticks kg<br>B. Other kg  | <br>16,00<br>6,00                      | <br>8,00<br>3,00                     |
| 66.03              | Parts, fittings, trimmings and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 66.01 or 66.02:<br>A. Umbrella- and parasol handles and sticks and walking-stick handles kg<br>Handles and assembled umbrella and sunshade frames, other kg<br>B. Other kg                     | <br>4,00<br>3,00<br>0,60               | <br>2,00<br>1,50<br>0,30             |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 67.01              | Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof (other than goods falling within heading No. 05.07 and worked quills and scapes) | 45%               | 22,5%                   |
| 67.02              | Artificial flowers, foliage or fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit  | 45%               | 22,5%                   |
| 67.03              | Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair prepared for use in making wigs and the like   | Free              | Free                    |
| 67.04              | Wigs, false beards, hair pads, curls, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textiles; other articles of human hair (including hair nets)  | 10%               | 5%                      |
| 67.05              | Fans and hand screens, non-mechanical, of any material; frames and handles therefor and parts of such frames and handles, of any material  | 30%               | 15%                     |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 68.01              | Road and paving setts, curbs and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate):  |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Road and paving setts   | Free              | Free                    |
|                    | B. Other   | 12%               | 6%                      |
| 68.02              | Worked monumental or building stone, and articles thereof (including mosaic cubes), other than goods falling within heading No. 68.01 or within Chapter 69:  |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Balls for crushing mills  | 20%               | 10%                     |
|                    | B. Other   | 12%               | 6%                      |
| 68.03              | Worked slate and articles of slate, including articles of agglomerated slate   | Free              | Free                    |
| 68.04              | Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like (including grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing and cutting wheels, heads, discs and points), of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery, with or without cores, shanks, sockets, axles and the like of other materials, but not mounted on frameworks; segments and other finished parts of such stones and wheels, of natural stone (agglomerated or not), of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery: |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Of natural stone  | Free              | Free                    |
|                    | B. Other:  |                   |                         |
|                    | 1. Millstones  | 20%               | 10%                     |
|                    | 2. Grindstones for pulping wood  | 10%               | 5%                      |
|                    | 3. Other kg  | 0,80              | 0,40                    |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 68.05              | Hand polishing stones, whetstones, oilstones, hones and the like, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of pottery  | 6%                | 3%                      |
| 68.06              | Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of woven fabric, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:   |                   |                         |
|                    | A. On a base of paper or paperboard   | kg 0,16           | 0,08                    |
|                    | B. Other  | kg 0,80           | 0,40                    |
| 68.07              | Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those falling in heading No. 68.12 or 68.13 or in Chapter 69: |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools and goods thereof   | 30%               | 15%                     |
|                    | B. Other  | Free              | Free                    |
| 68.08              | Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, of petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch)  | Free              | Free                    |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty    | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 68.09              | Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of wood fibre, of straw, of wood shavings or of wood waste (including sawdust), agglomerated with cement, plaster or with other mineral binding substances:<br>A. Panels, boards and tiles of wood wool agglomerated with cement 100 kg<br>B. Panels, boards and tiles agglomerated with plaster kg<br>C. Other 100 kg | 0,80<br>0,08<br>1,50 | 0,40<br>0,04<br>0,75    |
| 68.10              | Articles of plastering material:<br>A. Panels and boards kg<br>B. Other kg  | 0,08<br>0,60         | 0,04<br>0,30            |
| 68.11              | Articles of cement (including slag cement), of concrete or of artificial stone (including granulated marble agglomerated with cement), reinforced or not 100 kg   | 1,50                 | 0,75                    |
| 68.12              | Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like 100 kg   | 1,50                 | 0,75                    |
| 68.13              | Fabricated asbestos and articles thereof (for example, asbestos board, thread and fabric; asbestos clothing, asbestos jointing), reinforced or not, other than goods falling within heading No. 68.14; mixtures with a basis of asbestos and mixtures with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate, and articles of such mixtures:  |                      |                         |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 68.13<br>(contd.)  | A. Floor and other coverings containing artificial plastic materials or combined with such materials  | 15%               | 7,5%                    |
|                    | B. Other  | Free              | Free                    |
| 68.14              | Friction material (segments, discs, washers, strips, sheets, plates, rolls and the like) of a kind suitable for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials (except not cut to size): |                   |                         |
|                    | B. For automobiles<br>Other   | 25%<br>20%        | 12,5%<br>10%            |
| 68.15              | Worked mica and articles of mica, including bonded mica splittings on a support of paper or fabric (for example, micanite and mica-folium):   |                   |                         |
|                    | A. On a support of paper or fabric<br>B. Other  | 10%<br>Free       | 5%<br>Free              |
| 68.16              | Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:   |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Flagstones and similar paving, containing artificial plastic materials or combined with such materials<br>B. Other   | 15%<br>Free       | 7,5%<br>Free            |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 69.01              | Heat-insulating tiles, 15 mm and more in thickness, not glazed<br>100 kg  | 1,20              | 0,60                    |
|                    | Heat-insulating tiles, less than 15 mm in thickness, not glazed<br>100 kg   | 2,00              | 1,00                    |
|                    | Heat-insulating bricks, blocks, tiles and other heat-insulating goods of infusorial earths, of kieselguhr, of siliceous fossil meal or of similar siliceous earths, other               | Free              | Free                    |
| 69.02              | Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory constructional goods, other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01   | 2%                | 1%                      |
| 69.03              | Other refractory goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than goods falling within heading No. 69.01: |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Retorts, crucibles, muffles, tubes and pipes   | Free              | Free                    |
|                    | B. Other  | 3%                | 1,5%                    |
| 69.04              | Building bricks (including flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like):  |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Ordinary building bricks   | Free              | Free                    |
|                    | B. Other  | 3%                | 1,5%                    |
| 69.05              | Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney-liners, cornices and other constructional goods, including architectural ornaments  | 4%                | 2%                      |
| 69.06              | Piping, conduits and guttering (including angles, bends and similar fittings)   | Free              | Free                    |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty        | Concession Rate of Duty     |
|--------------------|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 69.07              | Unglazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles:   |                          |                             |
|                    | A. Of a thickness of less than 15 mm kg  | 0,02                     | 0,01                        |
|                    | B. Other   | 3%                       | 1,5%                        |
| 69.08              | Glazed setts, flags and paving, hearth and wall tiles  | 6%                       | 3%                          |
| 69.09              | Laboratory, chemical or industrial wares; troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; pots, jars and similar articles of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods: |                          |                             |
|                    | A. Troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture   | Free                     | Free                        |
|                    | B. Other:  |                          |                             |
|                    | 1. Of porcelain:   |                          |                             |
|                    | a. Grinding mill balls, and linings for chemical and industrial uses   | 20%                      | 10%                         |
|                    | b. Other kg  | 22,5%<br>but not<br>1,10 | 11,25%<br>less than<br>0,55 |
|                    | 2. Other   | 8%                       | 4%                          |
| 69.10              | Sinks, wash basins, bidets, water closet pans, urinals, baths and like sanitary fittings:  |                          |                             |
|                    | A. Of faience or porcelain kg  | 0,80                     | 0,72                        |
|                    | B. Other kg  | 0,24                     | 0,22                        |
| 69.13              | Statues and other ornaments, and articles of personal adornment; articles of furniture:  |                          |                             |
|                    | A. Of porcelain:   |                          |                             |



## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products         | Base Rate of Duty        | Concession Rate of Duty     |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 69.13<br>(contd.)  | 1. White or self coloured<br>kg | 22,5%<br>but not<br>1,10 | 11,25%<br>less than<br>0,55 |
|                    | 2. Other<br>kg                  | 22,5%<br>but not<br>1,40 | 11,25%<br>less than<br>0,70 |
|                    | B. Of other materials:          |                          |                             |
|                    | 1. White or self coloured kg    | 0,40                     | 0,20                        |
|                    | 2. Other kg                     | 0,60                     | 0,30                        |
| 69.14              | Other articles:                 |                          |                             |
|                    | A. Of porcelain:                |                          |                             |
|                    | 1. White or self coloured<br>kg | 22,5%<br>but not<br>1,10 | 11,25%<br>less than<br>0,55 |
|                    | 2. Other<br>kg                  | 22,5%<br>but not<br>1,40 | 11,25%<br>less than<br>0,70 |
|                    | B. Of other materials:          |                          |                             |
|                    | 1. White or self coloured kg    | 0,40                     | 0,20                        |
|                    | 2. Other kg                     | 0,60                     | 0,30                        |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 70.01              | Waste glass (cullet); glass in the mass (excluding optical glass)   | Free              | Free                    |
| 70.02              | Glass of the variety known as "enamel" glass, in the mass, rods and tubes   | Free              | Free                    |
| 70.03              | Glass in balls, rods and tubes, unworked (not being optical glass)  | Free              | Free                    |
| 70.05              | Unworked drawn or blown glass (including flashed glass) in rectangles kg  | 0,24              | 0,20                    |
| 70.06              | Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) in rectangles, surface ground or polished, but not further worked kg  | 0,36              | 0,30                    |
| 70.07              | Cast, rolled, drawn or blown glass (including flashed or wired glass) cut to shape other than rectangular shape, or bent or otherwise worked (for example, edge worked or engraved), whether or not surface ground or polished; multiple-walled insulating glass; leaded lights and the like: |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Leaded lights and the like kg  | 4,00              | 2,00                    |
|                    | B. Bevelled or metallised kg  | 1,50              | 0,75                    |
|                    | C. Coloured, gilt, enamelled, acid-dulled, matt or figured kg   | 0,50              | 0,25                    |
|                    | D. Multiple-walled insulating glass   | 12%               | 6%                      |
|                    | E. Other kg   | 0,24              | 0,12                    |
| 70.08              | Safety glass consisting of toughened or laminated glass, shaped or not:   |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Surface ground kg  | 0,36              | 0,18                    |
|                    | B. Other kg   | 0,24              | 0,12                    |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 70.09              | Glass mirrors (including rear-view mirrors), unframed, framed or backed:  |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Unframed, unbevelled kg  | 1,60              | 0,80                    |
|                    | B. Other kg   | 3,00              | 1,50                    |
| 70.10              | Carboys, bottles, jars, pots, tubular containers and similar containers, of glass, of a kind commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods; stoppers and other closures, of glass: |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other than pressing or moulding kg   | 1,60              | 1,30                    |
|                    | B. Other:   |                   |                         |
|                    | 1. Carboys of a capacity of more than 10 litres   | Free              | Free                    |
| 70.11              | Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes) for electric lamps, electronic valves or the like:  |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Glass bulbs for electric lamps kg  | 0,50              | 0,25                    |
|                    | For incandescent lamps, other   | Free              | Free                    |
|                    | B. Other kg   | 1,60              | 0,80                    |
| 70.12              | Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels, and blanks therefor   | 8%                | 4%                      |
| 70.13              | Glassware (other than articles falling in heading No. 70.19) of a kind commonly used for table, kitchen, toilet or office purposes, for indoor decoration, or for similar uses:           |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Refractory kg  | 0,80              | 0,60                    |
|                    | B. Other:   |                   |                         |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty             | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 70.13<br>(contd.)  | 1. Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other than pressing or moulding   | 20%<br>but not less than 2,40 | 18%<br>2,40             |
|                    | kg   |                               |                         |
|                    | 2. Other   | 1,60                          | 1,45                    |
| 70.14              | kg   |                               |                         |
|                    | Illuminating glassware, signalling glassware and optical elements of glass, not optically worked nor of optical glass:   |                               |                         |
|                    | A. Surface ground, acid- or sand-dulled, painted, gilt or decorated by other than moulding or pressing   | 1,60                          | 1,30                    |
|                    | kg   |                               |                         |
|                    | B. Other   | 0,90                          | 0,80                    |
|                    | kg   |                               |                         |
| 70.15              | Clock and watch glasses and similar glasses (including glass of a kind used for sunglasses but excluding glass suitable for corrective lenses), curved, bent, hollowed and the like; glass spheres and segments of spheres, of a kind used for the manufacture of clock and watch glasses and the like | Free                          | Free                    |
| 70.16              | Bricks, tiles, slabs, paving blocks, squares and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, of a kind commonly used in building; multi-cellular-glass in blocks, slabs, plates, panels and similar forms  | 0,20                          | 0,10                    |
|                    | kg   |                               |                         |
| 70.17              | Laboratory, hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated; glass ampoules:   |                               |                         |
|                    | A. Balloon-flasks, retorts, ampoules, microscope slides and cover glasses  | Free                          | Free                    |
|                    | B. Other   | 1,60                          | 0,80                    |
|                    | kg   |                               |                         |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 70.18              | Optical glass and elements of optical glass, other than optically worked elements; blanks for corrective spectacle lenses  | Free              | Free                    |
| 70.19              | Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious and semi-precious stones, fragments and chippings, and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares, and articles of glassware made therefrom; glass cubes and small glass plates, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes; artificial eyes of glass, including those for toys but excluding those for wear by humans; ornaments and other fancy articles of lamp-worked glass; glass grains (ballotini): |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Glass beads, imitations pearls, imitations precious and semi-precious stones and similar fancy or decorative glass smallwares kg  | 20,00             | 10,00                   |
|                    | B. Glass cubes, small glass plates, fragments and chippings, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics and similar decorative purposes kg   | 0,20              | 0,10                    |
|                    | C. Other kg  | 1,60              | 0,80                    |
| 70.20              | Glass fibre (including wool), yarns, fabrics, and articles made therefrom:   |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Glass fibre, wool and yarns; articles made therefrom, for industrial uses   | 8%                | 4%                      |
|                    | B. Other   | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 70.21              | Other articles of glass:   |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Fishing-net floats  | Free              | Free                    |
|                    | B. Other kg  | 1,60              | 0,80                    |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 71.01              | Pearls, unworked or worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded pearls temporarily strung for convenience of transport)   | Free              | Free                    |
| 71.02              | Precious and semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport)                           | Free              | Free                    |
| 71.03              | Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, unworked, cut or otherwise worked, but not mounted, set or strung (except ungraded stones temporarily strung for convenience of transport) | Free              | Free                    |
| 71.04              | Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones  | Free              | Free                    |
| 71.05              | Silver, including silver gilt and platinum-plated silver, unwrought or semi-manufactured:   |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Unwrought  | Free              | Free                    |
|                    | B. Other:   |                   |                         |
|                    | 1. Leaf; powder; bars, plates, sheets, strip, wire, tubes and pipes, plain  | Free              | Free                    |
|                    | 2. Other wire, and purls, spangles and cuttings kg  | 16.00             | 8.00                    |
|                    | 3. Other kg   | 80.00             | 40.00                   |
| 71.06              | Rolled silver, unworked or semi-manufactured:   |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Bars, tubes, pipes, plates and strip; plain wire kg  | 1.20              | 0.60                    |
|                    | B. Other wire, and purls, spangles and cuttings kg  | 16.00             | 8.00                    |
|                    | C. Other kg   | 10.00             | 5.00                    |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty            | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 71.07              | Gold, including platinum-plated gold, unwrought or semi-manufactured:                                |                              |                         |
|                    | A. Unwrought   | Free                         | Free                    |
|                    | B. Other:  |                              |                         |
|                    | 1. Leaf; powder; bars, plates, sheets, strip and wire, plain   | Free                         | Free                    |
|                    | 2. Other wire, and purls, spangles and cuttings kg   | 16.00                        | 8.00                    |
|                    | 3. Other kg  | 15% but not less than 600.00 | 7.5% 300.00             |
| 71.08              | Rolled gold on base metal or silver, unworked or semi-manufactured:                                  |                              |                         |
|                    | A. Of silver:  |                              |                         |
|                    | 1. Bars, plates, strip, wire and tubes, plain  | Free                         | Free                    |
|                    | 2. Other wire, and purls, spangles and cuttings kg   | 16.00                        | 8.00                    |
|                    | 3. Other kg  | 80.00                        | 40.00                   |
|                    | B. Other:  |                              |                         |
|                    | 1. Bars, plates and strip; plain wire kg   | 1.20                         | 0.60                    |
|                    | 2. Other wire, and purls, spangles and cuttings kg   | 16.00                        | 8.00                    |
|                    | 3. Other kg  | 10.00                        | 5.00                    |
| 71.09              | Platinum and other metals of the platinum group, unwrought or semi-manufactured:                     |                              |                         |
|                    | A. Unwrought   | Free                         | Free                    |
|                    | B. Other:  |                              |                         |
|                    | 1. Powders of platinum and of other platinum group metals; bars, plates, leaf, strip and wire, plain | Free                         | Free                    |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty                  | Concession Rate of Duty     |
|--------------------|--|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 71.09<br>(contd.)  | 2. Manufactures of platinum  | 15%<br>but not<br>600.00           | 7.5%<br>less than<br>300.00 |
|                    | kg   |                                    |                             |
|                    | Other  | 15%                                | 7.5%                        |
| 1.10               | Rolled platinum or other platinum group metals, on base metal or precious metal, unworked or semi-manufactured:    |                                    |                             |
|                    | A. Of silver:  |                                    |                             |
|                    | 1. Bars, plates, strip, wire and tubes, plain  | Free                               | Free                        |
|                    | 2. Other wire, and purls, spangles and cuttings kg   | 16.00                              | 8.00                        |
|                    | 3. Other kg  | 80.00                              | 40.00                       |
|                    | B. Of gold:  |                                    |                             |
|                    | 1. Bars, plates, strip and wire, plain   | Free                               | Free                        |
|                    | 2. Other wire, and purls, spangles and cuttings kg   | 16.00                              | 8.00                        |
|                    | 3. Other kg  | 15%<br>but not less than<br>600.00 | .5%<br>less than<br>300.00  |
|                    | C. Other:  |                                    |                             |
|                    | 1. Bars, plates and strip; plain wire kg   | 1.20                               | 0.60                        |
|                    | 2. Other wire, and purls, spangles and cuttings kg   | 16.00                              | 8.00                        |
|                    | 3. Other kg  | 10.00                              | 5.00                        |
| 71.11              | Goldsmiths', silversmiths' and jewellers' sweepings, residues, lemel, and other waste and scrap, of precious metal | Free                               | Free                        |



## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty  | Concession Rate of Duty   |
|--------------------|--|--|---|
| 71.12              | <p>Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal:</p> <p>A. Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinum-plated silver:</p> <p>1. With filigree work of silver or real enamel kg</p> <p>2. Other kg</p> <p>B. Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold kg</p> <p>C. Of platinum kg</p> <p>D. Of precious metal rolled on base metal:</p> <p>1. For personal adornment:</p> <p>a. With filigree work of silver or real enamel kg</p> <p>b. Other kg</p> <p>2. Other kg</p> | <p>240.00</p> <p>80.00</p> <p>15%<br/>but not less than<br/>600.00</p> <p>15%<br/>but not less than<br/>600.00</p> <p>240.00</p> <p>80.00</p> <p>10.00</p> | <p>120.00</p> <p>40.00</p> <p>7.5%<br/>300.00</p> <p>7.5%<br/>300.00</p> <p>120.00</p> <p>40.00</p> <p>5.00</p> |
| 71.13              | <p>Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or rolled precious metal, other than goods falling within heading No. 71.12:</p> <p>A. Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinum-plated silver:</p> <p>1. Knives and forks, with silver handles kg</p> <p>2. Brushes and mirrors, silver-mounted kg</p> <p>3. Other kg</p> <p>B. Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold:</p>  | <p>32.00</p> <p>24.00</p> <p>80.00</p>   | <p>16.00</p> <p>12.00</p> <p>40.00</p>  |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty                  | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 71.13<br>(contd.)  | 1. Brushes and mirrors, gold-mounted  | kg 24,00                           | 12,00                   |
|                    | 2. Other  | kg 15%<br>but not less than 600,00 | 7,5%<br>300,00          |
|                    | C. Of platinum  | kg 15%<br>but not less than 600,00 | 7,5%<br>300,00          |
|                    | D. Of precious metals rolled on base metals:  |                                    |                         |
|                    | 1. Brushes  | kg 4,80                            | 2,40                    |
|                    | 2. Mirrors  | kg 3,00                            | 1,50                    |
|                    | 3. Other  | kg 10,00                           | 5,00                    |
| 71.14              | Other articles of precious metal or rolled precious metal:  |                                    |                         |
|                    | A. Of silver, including gold rolled on silver and platinum-plated silver  | kg 80,00                           | 40,00                   |
|                    | B. Of gold, including platinum rolled on gold   | kg 15%<br>but not less than 600,00 | 7,5%<br>300,00          |
|                    | C. Of platinum:   |                                    |                         |
|                    | 1. Articles for technical or scientific purposes  | kg 120,00                          | 60,00                   |
|                    | 2. Other  | kg 15%<br>but not less than 600,00 | 7,5%<br>300,00          |
|                    | D. Other:   |                                    |                         |
|                    | 1. Pipe fittings  | kg 1,20                            | 0,60                    |
|                    | 2. Other  | kg 10,00                           | 5,00                    |
| 71.15              | Articles consisting of, or incorporating, pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed): |                                    |                         |
|                    | A. Unmounted stones and pearls  | kg 20,00                           | 10,00                   |
|                    | B. Other  | kg 80,00                           | 40,00                   |
| 71.16              | Imitation jewellery:  |                                    |                         |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 71.16<br>(contd.)  | A. With real enamel kg   | 240.00            | 120.00                  |
|                    | B. Wholly or partly of base metal, gilt, silvered or with false filigree work or false enamel kg | 80.00             | 40.00                   |
|                    | C. Other kg  | 20.00             | 10.00                   |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item<br>Number | Description of Products | Base<br>Rate of Duty | Concession<br>Rate of Duty |
|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 72.01                 | Coin                    | Free                 | Free                       |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty                | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 73.02              | Ferro-alloys  | Free                             | Free                    |
| 73.03              | Scrap and waste metal, of iron or steel   | Free                             | Free                    |
| 73.21              | Structures, complete or incomplete, whether or not assembled, and parts of structures (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, lockgates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, strip, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel | 10%<br>but not less than<br>0,12 | 5%<br>less than<br>0,06 |
| 73.22              | Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material, of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment   | 20%                              | 10%                     |
| 73.23              | Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, of sheet or plate iron or steel, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods:   |                                  |                         |
|                    | A. Casks and drums  | kg 0,20                          | 0,15                    |
|                    | B. Milk churns  | kg 0,60                          | 0,50                    |
|                    | C. Jerrycans  | kg 1,10                          | 0,90                    |
|                    | D. Other:   |                                  |                         |
|                    | 1. Lined  | kg 1,40                          | 1,20                    |
|                    | 2. Other  | kg 0,60                          | 0,50                    |
| 73.24              | Compressed gas cylinders and similar pressure containers, of iron   |                                  |                         |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 73.24<br>(contd.)  | or steel   | 5%                | 2,5%                    |
| 73.28              | Expanded metal, of iron or steel   | 6%                | 3%                      |
| 73.29              | Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:   |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Transmission chains:  |                   |                         |
|                    | 1. Cut to size, for motor vehicles or motorcycles  | 25%               | 12,5%                   |
|                    | 2. Other   | 15%               | 7,5%                    |
|                    | B. Conveyor chains   | 20%               | 10%                     |
|                    | C. Other except of a metal thickness of more than 8 mm   |                   |                         |
|                    | 2. Other kg  | 0,10              | 0,05                    |
| 73.30              | Anchors and grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel   | Free              | Free                    |
| 73.33              | Needles for hand sewing (including embroidery), hand carpet needles and hand knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, and the like, and embroidery stilettoes, of iron or steel, including blanks | 8%                | 4%                      |
| 73.34              | Pins (excluding hatpins and other ornamental pins and drawing pins), hairpins and curling grips, of iron or steel  | 8%                | 4%                      |
| 73.35              | Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:  |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Leaf springs and assembled or separate leaves for springs kg  | 0,40              | 0,20                    |
|                    | B. Other:  |                   |                         |
|                    | 1. Weighing 1 kg and more  | Free              | Free                    |
|                    | 2. Other kg  | 0,60              | 0,30                    |
| 73.36              | Stoves (including stoves with subsidiary boilers for central   |                   |                         |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 73.36<br>(contd.)  | heating), ranges, cookers, grates, fires and other space heaters, gas-rings, plate warmers with burners, wash boilers with grates or other heating elements, and similar equipment, of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel   | 15%               | 7,5%                    |
| 73.37              | Boilers (excluding steam-generating boilers of heading No. 84.01) and radiators, for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including those which can also distribute cool or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motordriven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel: |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Radiators kg  | 0,40              | 0,20                    |
|                    | B. Heating appliances of cast iron   | 15%               | 7,5%                    |
|                    | C. Other:  |                   |                         |
|                    | 1. Of sheet or plate   | 20%               | 10%                     |
|                    | 2. Other   | 8%                | 4%                      |
| 73.39              | Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring and polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel  | 18%               | 9%                      |
| 73.40              | Other articles of iron or steel:   |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Ships' knees, rudder and screw casings, stem-posts and stern-posts; spherical floaters  | Free              | Free                    |
|                    | B. Balls for grinding and crushing   | 20%               | 10%                     |
|                    | C. Other   | 10%               | 5%                      |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 74.03              | Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of copper; copper wire:<br>A. Wire:   |                   |                         |
|                    | 1. Gilt or silvered  | 13%               | 10%                     |
| 74.07              | Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of copper; hollow bars of copper  | 5%                | 5%                      |
| 74.08              | Tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of copper   | 10%               | 7,5%                    |
| 74.09              | Reservoirs, tanks, vats, and similar containers, for any material, of copper, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heatinsulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment | 2,00              | 1,00                    |
| 74.10              | Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited bands and the like, of copper wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables   | 0,20              | 0,10                    |
| 74.11              | Gauze, cloth, grill, netting fencing, reinforcing fabric and similar materials (including endless bands), of copper wire (Except endless bands)<br>B. Other  | 10%               | 5%                      |
| 74.12              | Expanded metal, of copper  | 10%               | 5%                      |
| 74.13              | Chain and parts thereof, of copper   | 15%               | 7,5%                    |



## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 74.14              | Nails, tacks, staples, hook-nails, spiked cramps, studs, spikes and drawing pins, of copper, or of iron or steel with heads of copper   | 10%               | 7,5%                    |
| 74.15              | Bolts and nuts (including bolt ends and screw studs), whether or not threaded or tapped, and screws (including screw hooks and screw rings), of copper; rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and spring washers, of copper   | 10%               | 7,5%                    |
| 74.16              | Springs, of copper  | 10%               | 5%                      |
| 74.17              | Cooking and heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, not electrically operated, and parts thereof, of copper   | 10%               | 5%                      |
| 74.18              | Other articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of copper:<br>A. Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes:<br>1. Unpolished and unlined<br>2. Other<br>B. Builders' sanitary ware for indoor use | 5%<br>10%<br>10%  | 2,5%<br>5%<br>5%        |
| 74.19              | Other articles of copper  | 10%               | 5%                      |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 75.01              | Nickel mattes, nickel speiss and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy; unwrought nickel (excluding electro-plating anodes); nickel waste and scrap | Free              | Free                    |
| 75.02              | Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of nickel; nickel wire:<br>A. Gilt or silvered wire<br>B. Other   | 13%<br>Free       | 6,5%<br>Free            |
| 75.03              | Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of nickel; nickel foil; nickel powders and flakes:<br>A. Foil<br>B. Other  | 12%<br>Free       | 6%<br>Free              |
| 75.04              | Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of nickel; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of nickel          | 5%                | 2,5%                    |
| 75.05              | Electro-plating anodes, of nickel, wrought or unwrought, including those produced by electrolysis  | Free              | Free                    |
| 75.06              | Other articles of nickel   | 10%               | 5%                      |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 76.01              | Unwrought aluminium; aluminium waste and scrap   | Free              | Free                    |
| 76.02              | Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of aluminium; aluminium wire:   |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Wire; wire rod of any cross-section   | Free              | Free                    |
| 76.03              | Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of aluminium:  |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Corrugated sheets   | Free              | Free                    |
| 76.04              | Aluminium foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0,20 mm:   |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Embossed or printed kg  | 4,00              | 2,00                    |
|                    | B. Other kg  | 2,00              | 1,00                    |
| 76.05              | Aluminium powders and flakes   | Free              | Free                    |
| 76.07              | Tube and pipe fittings (for example joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of aluminium   | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 76.08              | Structures, complete or incomplete, whether or not assembled, and parts of structures (for example, hangars and other buildings, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, door and window frames, balustrades, pillars and columns), of aluminium; plates, rods angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures of aluminium kg | 2,00              | 1,00                    |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 76.09              | Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material, of aluminium, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment<br>kg | 2,00              | 1,00                    |
| 76.10              | Casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid and collapsible tubular containers), of aluminium, of a description commonly used for the conveyance or packing of goods<br>kg                     | 2,00              | 1,80                    |
| 76.11              | Compressed gas cylinders and similar pressure containers, of aluminium<br>kg   | 2,00              | 2,00                    |
| 76.12              | Stranded wire, cables, cordage, ropes, plaited, bands and the like, of aluminium wire, but excluding insulated electric wires and cables<br>kg   | 0,20              | 0,20                    |
| 76.13              | Gauze, cloth, grill, netting, reinforcing fabric and similar materials, of aluminium wire:<br>A. Gauze and cloth, other than endless<br>B. Other   | Free<br>10 %      | Free<br>9 %             |
| 76.14              | Expanded metal, of aluminium   | 10 %              | 10 %                    |
| 76.15              | Articles of a kind commonly used for domestic purposes, builders' sanitary ware for indoor use, and parts of such articles and ware, of aluminium  | 14 %              | 13 %                    |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 76.16              | Other articles of aluminium:  |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Conveyor and transmission chains   | 15 %              | 10 %                    |
|                    | B. Screws, tacks, wire nails, bolts, rivets, nuts, retainer washers, rivet, burrs and rivet washers | 5 %               | 5 %                     |
|                    | C. Aluminium bags and sackets   | kg 2,00           | 10 %                    |
|                    | D. Other  | 10 %              | 10 %                    |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty   | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|---------------------|-------------------------|
| 77.01              | Unwrought magnesium; magnesium waste (excluding shavings of uniform size) and scrap  | Free                | Free                    |
| 77.02              | Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of magnesium; magnesium wire; wrought plates, sheets and strip, of magnesium; magnesium foil; raspings and shavings of uniform size; powders and flakes, of magnesium; tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of magnesium; hollow bars of magnesium:<br>A. Raspings and shavings of uniform size; powders and flakes<br>B. Other | Free<br>Free<br>10% | Free<br>Free<br>5%      |
| 77.03              | Other articles of magnesium  | 30%                 | 15%                     |
| 77.04              | Beryllium, unwrought or wrought and articles of beryllium:<br>A. Unwrought, and waste and scrap; rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes; powders and flakes<br>B. Wire<br>C. Other   | Free<br>10%<br>30%  | Free<br>5%<br>15%       |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 78.01              | Unwrought lead (including argenteriferous lead); lead waste and scrap   | Free              | Free                    |
| Ex 78.02           | Wrought rods, angles, shapes and sections, of lead  | Free              | Free                    |
| Ex 78.03           | Wrought sheets and strip, of lead except in rolls   | Free              | Free                    |
| 78.04              | Lead foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1.700 g/m <sup>2</sup> ; lead powders and flakes: |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Lead foil  | 10%               | 5%                      |
|                    | B. Lead powders and flakes  | Free              | Free                    |
| Ex 78.05           | Tubes and blanks therefor, of lead; and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets, flanges and S-bends), of lead   | Free              | Free                    |
| 78.06              | B. Other articles of lead; except nails, rivet plates and rivet washers   | 8%                | 4%                      |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Ex 79.01           | Zinc waste and scrap   | Free              | Free                    |
| 79.02              | Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of zinc; zinc wire  | Free              | Free                    |
| 79.03              | Wrought plates, sheets and strip, of zinc; zinc foil; zinc powders and flakes:<br>A. Wrought plates, sheets and strip; foil:<br>1. Coated<br>2. Other<br>B. Powders and flakes | 17%<br>5%<br>Free | 8,5%<br>2,5%<br>Free    |
| 79.04              | Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of zinc; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of zinc                              | Free              | Free                    |
| 79.05              | Gutters, roof capping, skylight frames, and other fabricated building components, of zinc  | 10%               | 5%                      |
| 79.06              | Other articles of zinc:<br>A. Nails<br>B. Other  | Free<br>10%       | Free<br>5%              |



## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| Ex 80.01           | Tin waste and scrap  | Free              | Free                    |
| 80.02              | Wrought bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, of tin; tin wire  | Free              | Free                    |
| 80.03              | Wrought plates, sheets and strips of tin   | Free              | Free                    |
| 80.04              | Tin foil (whether or not embossed, cut to shape, perforated, coated, printed, or backed with paper or other reinforcing material), of a weight (excluding any backing) not exceeding 1 kg/m <sup>2</sup> ; tin powders and flakes: |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Tin foil  | 10%               | 5%                      |
|                    | B. Tin powders and flakes  | Free              | Free                    |
| 80.05              | Tubes and pipes and blanks therefor, of tin; hollow bars, and tube and pipe fittings (for example, joints, elbows, sockets and flanges), of tin  | Free              | Free                    |
| 80.06              | Other articles of tin  | 8%                | 4%                      |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty  | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|--------------------|-------------------------|
| 81.01              | Tungsten (wolfram), unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:<br>A. Unwrought, including waste and scrap; bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes, powders and flakes<br>B. Wire<br>C. Other   | Free<br>10%<br>30% | Free<br>5%<br>15%       |
| 81.02              | Molybdenum, unwrought or wrought and articles thereof:<br>A. Unwrought, including waste and scrap; bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes, powders and flakes<br>B. Wire<br>C. Other  | Free<br>10%<br>30% | Free<br>5%<br>15%       |
| 81.03              | Tantalum, unwrought or wrought and articles thereof:<br>A. Unwrought, including waste and scrap; bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes, powders and flakes<br>B. Wire<br>C. Other  | Free<br>10%<br>30% | Free<br>5%<br>15%       |
| 81.04              | Other base metals, unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof; cermets unwrought or wrought, and articles thereof:<br>A. Unwrought, including waste and scrap; bars, rods, plates, strip, sheets, tubes and pipes, powder and flakes<br>B. Wire<br>C. Other | Free<br>10%<br>30% | Free<br>5%<br>15%       |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty        | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| 82.01              | Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, picks, hoes, forks, and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing, tools; scythes, sickles, hay knives, grass shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture, or forestry  | 20%                      | 10%                     |
| 82.02              | Saws (non-mechanical) and blades for hand or machine saws (including toothless saw blades):<br>A. Circular-saw blades of a diameter of:<br>1. Not more than 150 mm<br>2. More than 1.200 mm<br>3. Other<br>B. Reciprocating-saw blades<br>C. Non-mechanical hand saws, for wood, and blades therefor<br>Straight blades for metal<br>D. Other  | 15%<br>10%<br>20%<br>10% | 7,5%<br>5%<br>10%<br>5% |
| 82.05              | Interchangeable tools for hand tools, for machine tools or for power operated hand tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, drilling, tapping, threading, boring broaching, milling, cutting, turning, dressing, morticing or screw driving), including dies for wire drawing, extrusion dies for metal, and rock drilling bits:<br>A. Complete diamond borer crowns and boring heads, and diamond drawing-dies<br>B. Carbide-tipped rock drilling bits<br>C. Other | 20%<br>12,5%<br>20%      | 10%<br>6,25%<br>10%     |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 82.06              | Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances:   |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Blades for mincing machines  | 20%               | 10%                     |
|                    | B. Other  | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 82.07              | Tool-tips and plates, sticks and the like, for tool-tips, unmounted, of sintered metal carbides (for example, carbides of tungsten, molybdenum or vanadium):  |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Rock-drill tips  | 12,5%             | 6,25%                   |
|                    | B. Other  | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 82.08              | Coffee-mills, mincers, juice-extractors and other mechanical appliances, of a weight not exceeding 10 kg. and of a kind used for domestic purposes in the preparation, serving or conditioning of food or drink | 15%               | 7,5%                    |
| 82.10              | Knife blades:   |                   |                         |
|                    | A. For special knives for manual use  | 20%               | 10%                     |
|                    | B. For sheath knives kg.  | 4,00              | 2,00                    |
|                    | C. Other kg.  | 8,00              | 4,00                    |
| 82.11              | Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks, whether or not in strips):   |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Safety razors kg.  | 3,00              | 1,50                    |
|                    | B. Other kg.  | 4,00              | 2,00                    |
| 82.12              | Polished scissors kg. with freedom to apply   | 1,40              |                         |
|                    | Scissors (including tailors' shears), and blades therefor, other kg.  | 5%<br>1,40        | 0,70                    |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item<br>Number | Description of Products  | Base<br>Rate of Duty | Concession<br>Rate of Duty |
|-----------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 82.13                 | Other articles of cutlery<br>(for example, secateurs, hair<br>clippers, butchers' cleavers,<br>paper knives); manicure and<br>chiroprody sets and appliances<br>(including nail files) | 20%                  | 10%                        |
| 82.15                 | Handles of base metal for<br>articles falling within heading<br>No. 82.09, 82.13 or 82.14  | 10%                  | 5%                         |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 83.02              | Base metal fittings and mountings of a kind suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, caskets and the like (including automatic door closers); base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and the like; (Except hinges in lengths of 1 m or more (piano hinges))<br>B. Other | 10%               | 10%                     |
| 83.03              | Safes, strong-boxes, armoured or reinforced strong-rooms, strong-room linings and strong-room doors, and cash and deed boxes and the like, of base metal  | 8%                | 4%                      |
| 83.04              | Filing cabinets, racks, sorting boxes, paper trays, paper rests and similar office equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture falling within heading No. 94.03   | 15%               | 7,5%                    |
| 83.05              | Fittings for loose-leaf binders, for files or for stationery books, of base metal; letter clips, paper clips, staples, indexing tags, and similar stationery goods, of base metal   | 10%               | 5%                      |
| 83.06              | Statuettes and other ornaments of a kind used indoors, of base metal  | 10%               | 5%                      |
| 83.07              | Lamps and lighting fittings of base metal, and parts thereof, of base metal (excluding switches, electric lamp holders, electric lamps for vehicles, electric battery or magneto lamps, and other articles falling within Chapter 85 except heading No. 85.22):   |                   |                         |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 83.07<br>(contd.)  | A. Gilt or silvered kg.   | 8,00              | 4,00                    |
|                    | B. Other:   |                   |                         |
|                    | 1. Of steel kg.   | 1,60              | 0,80                    |
|                    | 2. Other kg.  | 1,20              | 0,60                    |
| 83.08              | Flexible tubing and piping, of base metal   | 8%                | 4%                      |
| 83.09              | Clasps, frames with clasps for handbags and the like, buckles, buckleclasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets, and the like, of base metal, of a kind commonly used for clothing, travel goods, handbags, or other textile or leather goods; tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets, of base metal: |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Tubular rivets and bifurcated rivets   | 6%                | 3%                      |
|                    | B. Other  | 8%                | 4%                      |
| 83.10              | Beads and spangles, of base metal   | 30%               | 15%                     |
| 83.11              | Bells and gongs, non-electric, of base metal, and parts thereof of base metal   | 10%               | 5%                      |
| 83.12              | Photograph, picture and similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal  | 12%               | 6%                      |
| 83.13              | Stoppers, crown corks, bottle caps, capsules, bung covers, seals and plombs, case corner protectors and other packing accessories, of base metal:   |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Crown corks kg.  | 0,60              | 0,30                    |
|                    | B. Baling-iron fasteners  | 10%               | 5%                      |
|                    | C. Other kg.  | 2,00              | 1,00                    |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item<br>Number | Description of Products   | Base<br>Rate of Duty | Concession<br>Rate of Duty |
|-----------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 83.14                 | Sign-plates, name-plates, numbers,<br>letters and other signs, of base<br>metal | 12%                  | 6%                         |



## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 84.01              | Steam and other vapour generating boilers (excluding central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam):   |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Flue tubes, corrugated   | Free              | Free                    |
|                    | B. Other  | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 84.02              | Auxiliary plant for use with steam and other vapour generating boilers (for example, economisers, superheaters, soot removers, gas recoverers and the like); condensers for vapour engines and power units: |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Economisers  | 5%                | 2,5%                    |
|                    | B. Other  | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 84.03              | Producer gas and water gas generators, with or without purifiers; acetylene gas generators (water process) and similar gas generators, with or without purifiers  | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 84.04              | Steam engines (including mobile engines, but not steam tractors falling within heading No. 87.01 or mechanically propelled road rollers) with self-contained boilers  | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 84.05              | Steam and other vapour power units, not incorporating boilers:  |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Steam turbines   | 10%               | 5%                      |
|                    | B. Other  | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 84.06              | Internal combustion piston engines:   |                   |                         |
|                    | A. For automobiles and motor-cycles   | 20%               | 10%                     |
|                    | B. For aircraft   | 10%               | 5%                      |
|                    | C. Other  | 10%               | 5%                      |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 84.08              | Other engines and motors:  |                   |                         |
|                    | A. For aircraft  | 12%               | 6%                      |
|                    | B. Other   | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 84.09              | Mechanically propelled road rollers  | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 84.10              | Pumps (including motor pumps and turbo pumps) for liquids, whether or not fitted with measuring devices; liquid elevators of bucket, chain, screw, band and similar kinds:     |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Handpumps   | 20%               | 10%                     |
|                    | Pumps, other   | 15%               | 7,5%                    |
|                    | B. Other   | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 84.11              | Air pumps, vacuum pumps and air or gas compressors (including motor and turbo pumps and compressors, and free-piston generators for gas turbines); fans, blowers and the like: |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Seal units comprising a refrigerating compressor and an electric motor assembled in a sealed metal housing:   |                   |                         |
|                    | Other than fitted with a motor not exceeding 1/4 h.p.  | 15%               | 7,5%                    |
|                    | B. Hand pumps  | 20%               | 10%                     |
|                    | Water cooled air compressors; portable air compressors; fitted with internal combustion engines; pumps, other  | 15%               | 7,5%                    |
|                    | C. Parts, of iron or steel, for ventilators and the like   | 5%                | 2,5%                    |
|                    | D. Other   | 20%               | 10%                     |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 84.12              | Air conditioning machines, self-contained, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity of air  | 20 %              | 10 %                    |
| 84.13              | Furnace burners for liquid fuel (atomisers), for pulverised solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances   | 20 %              | 10 %                    |
| 84.14              | Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens, non-electric:   |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Furnaces and ovens, rotary or comprising devices for the continuous displacement of the products   | 20 %              | 10 %                    |
|                    | B. Other  | 6 %               | 6 %                     |
| 84.16              | Calendering and similar rolling machines (other than metal-working and metal-rolling machines and glass-working machines) and cylinders therefor:   |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Glazing cylinders for paper and paperboard, chill-cast   | 15 %              | 7,5 %                   |
|                    | B. Other  | 20 %              | 10 %                    |
| 84.17              | Machinery, plant and similar laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated, for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilising, pasteurising, steaming, drying, evaporating, vapourising, condensing or cooling, not being machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electrical: |                   |                         |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty            | Concession Rate of Duty      |
|--------------------|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| 84.17<br>(contd.)  | A. Drying cylinders for Yankee machines with a diameter exceeding 3 metres<br><br>B. Other machinery and plant:<br>1. Rotary or comprising mechanically-operated parts<br>2. Other   | 15%<br><br><br><br>20%<br>6% | 12%<br><br><br><br>15%<br>5% |
| 84.18              | Centrifuges; filtering and purifying machinery and apparatus (other than filter funnels, milk strainers and the like), for liquids or gases:<br><br>A. Centrifuges for yeast, molasses, milk and oils.<br><br>B. Suction filters for use in the milling industry<br><br>C. Other   | 10%<br><br>15%<br>20%        | 5%<br><br>7,5%<br>10%        |
| 84.19              | Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing, capsuling or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; other packing or wrapping machinery; machinery for aerating beverages; dish washing machines:<br><br>A. Machinery for packing bread, butter, cheese, chocolate, sweets, drops, caramels, cigars, cigarettes, matches soap or yeast; filling machinery for powder and other dry products; labelling machinery<br><br>B. Other | 15%<br><br>20%               | 7,5%<br><br>10%              |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty                 | Concession Rate of Duty          |
|--------------------|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 84.20              | Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight-operated counting and checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds  | 20%                               | 10%                              |
| 84.21              | <p>Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers (charged or not); spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines (except compressed-air sand-blasting machines)</p> <p>B. Spraying appliances, motor-driven, for agricultural purposes; fire extinguishers</p> <p>C. Other</p> | <p>10%</p> <p>20%</p>             | <p>5%</p> <p>10%</p>             |
| 84.22              | <p>Lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery, telfers, and conveyors (for example, lifts, hoists, winches, cranes, transporter cranes, jacks, pulley tackle, belt conveyors and teleferics), not being machinery falling within heading No. 84.23:</p> <p>A. Mechanical ladders for fire fighting vehicles</p> <p>B. Hay and fodder stacking machines</p> <p>C. Other</p>  | <p>Free</p> <p>10%</p> <p>20%</p> | <p>Free</p> <p>8%</p> <p>10%</p> |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 84.23              | Excavating, levelling, tamping, boring and extracting machinery, stationary or mobile, for earth, minerals or ores (for example, mechanical shovels, coal-cutters, excavators, scrapers, levellers and bulldozers;) pile-drivers, snow-ploughs, not self-propelled (including snow-plough attachments) (except pneumatic compacting machines for concrete and sand and pneumatic pile-drivers and shovels): |                   |                         |
|                    | B. Pneumatic self-rotary rock drills  | 10 %              | 8 %                     |
|                    | C. Self-propelled excavators  | 15 %              | 10 %                    |
|                    | D. Bulldozer equipment  | 5 %               | 5 %                     |
|                    | E. Other  | 20 %              | 15 %                    |
| 84.24              | Agricultural and horticultural machinery for soil preparation or cultivation (for example, ploughs, harrows, cultivators, seed and fertiliser distributors); lawn and sports ground rollers:  |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Horse-drawn ploughs, harrows and cultivators, and lawn and sports ground rollers   | 20 %              | 10 %                    |
|                    | B. Other  | 10 %              | 5 %                     |
| 84.25              | Harvesting and threshing machinery; straw and fodder presses; hay or grass mowers; winnowing and similar cleaning machines for seed, grain or leguminous vegetables and egg-grading and other grading machines for agricultural produce (other than those of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry falling within heading No. 84.29):   |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Lawn mowers, hay rakes and grading machines  | 20 %              | 10 %                    |
|                    | B. Other  | 10 %              | 5 %                     |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 84.26              | Dairy machinery (including milking machines):  |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Milking machines and butter churns  | 10 %              | 5 %                     |
|                    | B. Other   | 20 %              | 10 %                    |
| 84.27              | Presses, crushers and other machinery, of a kind used in wine-making, cider-making, fruit juice preparation or the like  | 20 %              | 10 %                    |
| 84.28              | Other agricultural, horticultural, poultry-keeping and bee-keeping machinery; germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders   | 10 %              | 5 %                     |
| 84.29              | Machinery of a kind used in the bread grain milling industry, and other machinery (other than farm type machinery) for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables:  |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Grain brushing machines, grain dampening machines, moistening machines, grain grinding or crushing machines, cereal washing machines, disintegrators, grain pressing rolls, cleaning machines, sifters and "breaking" rolls or mills  | 15 %              | 7,5 %                   |
|                    | B. Other   | 20 %              | 10 %                    |
| 84.30              | Machinery, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter, or a kind used in the following food or drink industries: bakery, confectionery, chocolate manufacture, macaroni, ravioli or similar cereal food manufacture, the preparation of meat, fish, fruit or vegetables (including mincing or slicing machines), sugar manufacture or brewing: |                   |                         |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 84.30<br>(contd.)  | A. Gut-cleaning machines  | 10%               | 5%                      |
|                    | B. Other  | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 84.31              | Machinery for making or finishing cellulosic pulp, paper or paperboard:   |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Suction couch rolls incorporating a suction box, ruling machines, brushing machines and colouring, glazing and sizing machines   | 15%               | 7,5%                    |
|                    | B. Rug cutters  | 15%               | 7,5%                    |
|                    | Endless felts, not elsewhere specified  | 10%               | 5%                      |
|                    | C. Other  | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 84.32              | B. Book-binding machinery   | 15%               | 7,5%                    |
| 84.33              | Paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds; other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard  | 15%               | 7,5%                    |
| 84.34              | Machinery, apparatus and accessories for type-founding or type-setting; machinery, other than the machine-tools of heading No. 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47, for preparing or working printing blocks, plates or cylinders; printing type, impressed flongs and matrices, printing blocks, plates and cylinders; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished): |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Printing blocks, plates and cylinders; lithographic stones:  |                   |                         |
|                    | 1. Engraved   | 20%               | 10%                     |
|                    | 2. Other  | Free              | Free                    |
|                    | B. Printing type and furniture  | 5%                | 2,5%                    |



## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number   | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|----------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 84.34 Ex<br>(contd.) | C. . Matrices for type-setting machines   | Free              | Free                    |
|                      | D. Other  | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 84.35                | Other printing machinery; machines for uses ancillary to printing:  |                   |                         |
|                      | A. Printing machinery, (except separately-imported rubber cylinders and embossing machines)   | Free              | Free                    |
|                      | B. Paper and paperboard embossing machines  | 15%               | 7,5%                    |
|                      | C. Other  | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 84.36                | Machines for extruding man-made textiles; machines of a kind used for processing natural or man-made textile fibres; textile spinning and twisting machines; textile doubling, throwing and reeling (including weft-winding) machines   | 10%               | 5%                      |
| 84.37                | Weaving machines, knitting machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net; machines for preparing yarns for use on such machines, including warping and warp sizing machines  | 10%               | 5%                      |
| 84.38                | Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading No. 84.37 (for example, dobbles, Jacquards, automatic stop motions and shuttlechanging mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of the present heading or with machines falling within heading No. 84.36 or 84.37 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, |                   |                         |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 84.38<br>(contd.)  | combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-lifters and hosiery needles):<br>A. Card clothing; shuttles, reeds, healds and frames, pickers and the like; needles for knitting machines<br>B. Other  | Free<br>10%       | Free<br>5%              |
| 84.39              | Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt in the piece or in shapes, including felt-hat-making machines and hat-making blocks:<br>A. Hat-making blocks of wood and/or metal<br>B. Other   | 20%<br>20%        | 10%<br>10%              |
| 84.40              | Machinery for washing, cleaning, drying, bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing or coating textile yarns, fabrics or made-up textile articles (including laundry and dry-cleaning machinery); fabric folding, reeling or cutting machines; machines of a kind used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support; machines of a type used for printing a repetitive design, repetitive words or overall colour on textiles, leather, wallpaper, wrapping paper, linoleum or other materials, and engraved or etched plates, blocks or rollers therefor:<br>A. Printing machines (excluding separately-imported rubber cylinders) wringers, mangles and calenders<br>B. Coating machines | Free<br>10%       | Free<br>8%              |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 84.40<br>(contd.)  | C. Other:   |                   |                         |
|                    | 1. Separately imported gears fitted with agitator arms and/or with a pump, for domestic electric washing machines, even combined with an electric motor   | Free              | Free                    |
|                    | 2. Other  | 20%               | 18%                     |
| Ex 84.41           | Furniture specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles  | Free              | Free                    |
| 84.42              | Machinery (other than sewing machines) for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather (including boot and shoe machinery):   |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Machinery for the manufacture of footwear  | 10%               | 5%                      |
|                    | B. Other  | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 84.43              | Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy and in metal foundries  | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 84.44              | Rolling mills and rolls therefor  | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 84.45              | Machine-tools for working metal or metallic carbides, not being machines falling within heading No. 84.49 or 84.50:   |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Pneumatic  | Free              | Free                    |
|                    | B. Guillotine shears and sheet-iron workers' shears, bending curving and stamping machines circular shears, multispindle boring or drilling machines, lathes, eccentric presses of a pressure exceeding 250 tons, planing machines (except shaping machines), cylinder grinding and grooving machines, polishing machines and |                   |                         |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 84.45<br>(contd.)  | grinding machines  | 15%               | 12%                     |
|                    | C. Screw-cutting machines and milling machines   | 10%               | 8%                      |
|                    | D. Other   | 20%               | 15%                     |
| 84.46              | Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement and like mineral materials or for working glass in the cold, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49:  |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Pneumatic   | Free              | Free                    |
|                    | B. Other   | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 84.47              | Machine-tools for working wood, cork, bone, ebonite (vulcanite), hard artificial plastic materials or other hard carving materials, other than machines falling within heading No. 84.49:  |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Pneumatic   | Free              | Free                    |
|                    | B. Multi-spindle boring and drilling machines  | 15%               | 7,5%                    |
|                    | C. Morticing and tenoning machines for working wood  | 10%               | 5%                      |
|                    | D. Other   | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 84.48              | Accessories and parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines falling within heading Nos. 84.45 to 84.47, including work and tool holders, self-opening die heads, dividning heads and other appliances for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool or machine-tool for working in the hand: |                   |                         |
|                    | A. For pneumatic machines  | Free              | Free                    |
|                    | B. Other   | 10%               | 5%                      |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty                 | Concession Rate of Duty          |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 84.49              | <p>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic or with self-contained non-electric motor.</p> <p>A. Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic: concrete and sand rammers, concrete vibrators, tin sheet cutters, drills for working in the hand (other than self-rotary rock-drills), riveters and chipping tools, saws, screw-drivers and spanners, grinders, spades and shovels</p> <p>B. Pneumatic, self-rotary, rock-drills</p> <p>C. Other</p> | <p>Free</p> <p>10%</p> <p>20%</p> | <p>Free</p> <p>5%</p> <p>10%</p> |
| 84.50              | Gas-operated welding, brazing, cutting and surface tempering appliances   | 20%                               | 10%                              |
| 84.51              | Typewriters, other than typewriters incorporating calculating mechanisms; cheque-writing machines   | 10%                               | 5%                               |
| 84.52              | Calculating machines; accounting machines, cash registers, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device  | 10%                               | 5%                               |
| 84.53              | Statistical machines of a kind operated in conjunction with punched cards (for example, sorting, calculating and tabulating machines); accounting machines operated in conjunction with similar punched cards; auxiliary machines for use with such machines (for example, punching and checking machines)  | 10%                               | 5%                               |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty     | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| 84.54              | <p>Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating and stapling machines):</p> <p>A. Addressing and duplicating machines, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting and wrapping machines</p> <p>B. Other</p>   | <p>10%</p> <p>20%</p> | <p>5%</p> <p>10%</p>    |
| 84.55              | Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading No. 84.51, 84.52, 84.53 or 84.54   | 10%                   | 5%                      |
| 84.56              | <p>Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding or mixing earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder and paste) form: machinery for agglomerating, moulding or shaping solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering material or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:</p> <p>A. Concrete mixers and colouring-material grinders</p> <p>B. Other</p> | <p>15%</p> <p>20%</p> | <p>7,5%</p> <p>10%</p>  |
| 84.57              | Glass-working machines (other than machines for working glass in the cold); machines for assembling electric filament and discharge lamps and electronic and similar tubes and valves   | 20%                   | 10%                     |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 84.58              | Automatic vending machines (for example, stamp, cigarette, chocolate and food machines), not being games of skill or chance   | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 84.59              | Machinery and mechanical appliances (except those suitable for use solely or principally as parts of other machines or apparatus), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter:<br>A. Soap moulding presses and soap cutting machines; road building machines for coating with asphalt or concrete<br>B. Other | 15%<br>20%        | 7,5%<br>10%             |
| 84.60              | Moulding boxes for metal foundry; moulds of a type used for metal (other than ingot moulds), for metallic carbides, for glass, for mineral materials (for example, ceramic pastes, concrete or cement) or for rubber or artificial plastic materials  | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 84.61              | Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances, for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats and the like, including pressure reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:<br>A. Of artificial plastic materials  | 30%               | 20%                     |
| 84.62              | Ball, roller or needle roller bearings  | 20%               | 10%                     |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 84.63              | Transmission shafts, cranks, bearing housings, plain shaft bearings, gears and gearing (including friction gears and gear-boxes and other variable speed gears), flywheels, pulleys and pulley blocks, clutches and shaft couplings:   |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Axle boxes and pulley blocks<br>kg  | 0,20              | 0,10                    |
|                    | B. Camshafts and cranks  | 10%               | 5%                      |
|                    | C. Other shafts, excluding flexible shafts   | Free              | Free                    |
|                    | D. Other   | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 84.64              | Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material (for example, asbestos, felt and paperboard) or of laminated metal foil; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, for engines, pipes, tubes and the like, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings: |                   |                         |
|                    | A. For automobile engines  | 25%               | 12,5%                   |
| Ex                 | B. For aircrafts   | 12%               | 6%                      |
| 84.65              | Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features and not falling within any other heading in this Chapter:  |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Machine joints  | Free              | Free                    |
|                    | B. Other   | 10%               | 5%                      |



## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 85.01              | Electrical goods of the following descriptions: generators, motors, converters (rotary or static), transformers, rectifiers and rectifying apparatus, inductors:   |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Transformers for electric welding   | 15 %              | 9 %                     |
|                    | B. Other transformers  | 17,5 %            | 9 %                     |
|                    | C. Electrical generators, electric motors, rotary converters and mercury arc rectifiers  | 10 %              | 5 %                     |
|                    | D. Other   | 20 %              | 10 %                    |
| 85.02              | Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles of special materials for permanent magnets, being blanks of such magnets; electro-magnetic and permanent magnet chucks, clamps, vices and similar work holders; electro-magnetic clutches and couplings; electro-magnetic brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads | 20 %              | 10 %                    |
| 85.04              | Electric accumulators kg   | 0,40              | 0,40                    |
| 85.05              | Tools for working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor  |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Hand planers  | 10 %              | 5 %                     |
|                    | B. Other   | 15 %              | 7,5 %                   |
| 85.06              | Electro-mechanical appliances, with self-contained electric motor  | 20 %              | 10 %                    |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 85.07              | Shavers and hair clippers, with self-contained electric motor:   |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Shavers kg  | 3,00              | 1,50                    |
|                    | B. Other   | 15%               | 7,5%                    |
| 85.08              | Electrical starting and ignition equipment for internal combustion engines (including ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, starter motors, sparking plugs and glow plugs); dynamos and cut-outs for use in conjunction therewith: |                   |                         |
|                    | For automobiles  | 25%               | 12,5%                   |
|                    | For aircrafts  | 12%               | 6%                      |
|                    | Others   | 10%               | 5%                      |
| 85.09              | Electrical lighting and signalling equipment and electrical windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, for cycles or motor vehicles:   |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Cycle dynamos   | 10%               | 5%                      |
|                    | B. Other lightning and luminous signalling equipment   | 5%                | 2,5%                    |
|                    | C. Other   | 25%               | 12,5%                   |
| 85.10              | Portable electric battery and magneto lamps, other than lamps falling within heading No. 85.09 kg  | 0,80              | 0,40                    |
| 85.11              | Industrial and laboratory electric furnaces, ovens and induction and dielectric heating equipment; electric welding, brazing and soldering machines and apparatus and similar electric machines and apparatus for cutting:                       |                   |                         |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty                                      | Concession Rate of Duty                               |
|--------------------|---|--|---|
| 85.11<br>(contd.)  | <p>A. Industrial and laboratory furnaces and ovens:</p> <p>1. Foundry furnaces, electric</p> <p>2. Rotary ovens or ovens incorporating continuous conveyors</p> <p>3. Other</p> <p>B. Spot welding machines and seam welding machines</p> <p>C. Other</p>   | <p>Free</p> <p>20%</p> <p>8%</p> <p>10%</p> <p>20%</p> | <p>Free</p> <p>18%</p> <p>7%</p> <p>8%</p> <p>15%</p> |
| 85.12              | <p>Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric soil heating apparatus and electric space heating apparatus; electric hair dressing appliances (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and electric smoothing irons; electro-thermic domestic appliances; electric heating resistors, other than those of carbon:</p> <p>A. Instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters, soil heating apparatus and space heating apparatus, electro-thermic domestic appliances, heating resistors for such articles, smoothing irons</p> <p>B. Other</p> | <p>10%</p> <p>20%</p>                                  | <p>5%</p> <p>10%</p>                                  |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 85.13              | Electrical line telephonic and telegraphic apparatus (including such apparatus for carrier-current line systems):   |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Teleprinters kg.   | 1,40              | 0,70                    |
|                    | B. Telephone receivers incorporating loudspeakers and switchboards for use therewith  | 18%               | 9%                      |
|                    | C. Headphones and parts   | 25%               | 12,5%                   |
|                    | D. Other kg.  | 2,80              | 1,40                    |
| 85.14              | Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers:   |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Loudspeakers and audio-frequency electric amplifiers   | 20%               | 10%                     |
|                    | B. Other  | 5%                | 2,5%                    |
| 85.15              | Radiotelegraphic and radiotelephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission and reception apparatus (including those incorporating gramophones) and television cameras; radio navigational aid apparatus, radar apparatus and radio remote control apparatus: |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Radio and television reception apparatus, even combined with sound recorders and sound reproducers:  |                   |                         |
|                    | 1. Parts  | 20%               | 15%                     |
|                    | 2. Other  | 25%               | 22%                     |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 85.15<br>(contd.)  | B. Radiotelegraphic and radio-telephonic transmission and reception apparatus; radio-broadcasting and television transmission apparatus; television cameras   | 7%                | 6%                      |
|                    | C. Radar and radio navigational aid apparatus   | 20%               | 18%                     |
|                    | D. Other  | 17,5%             | 16%                     |
| 85.16              | Electric traffic control equipment for railways, roads or inland water-ways and equipment used for similar purposes in port installations or upon airfields   | 10%               | 5%                      |
| 85.17              | Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (such as bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar and fire alarms), other than those of heading No. 85.09 or 85.16  | 10%               | 6%                      |
| 85.18              | Electric capacitors, fixed or variable:   |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Fixed capacitors weighing 500 grams or less each   | 10%               | 5%                      |
|                    | B. Other  | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 85.19              | Electrical apparatus for making and braking electrical circuits, for the protection of electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, lightning arresters, surge suppressors, plugs, lampholders, terminals, terminal strips and junction |                   |                         |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 85.19<br>(contd.)  | boxes); resistors, fixed or variable (including potentiometers), other than heating resistors; switchboards (other than telephone switchboards) and control panels:                |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Circuit breakers for currents of 200 amperes or more, circuit breakers for voltages of 30.000 volts or more, for maximum current of 15 amperes                                  | 17,5 %            | 9 %                     |
|                    | B. Lamp-holders without switches; terminals, outlet sockets and plugs  | 12 %              | 8 %                     |
|                    | C. Fuses and safety devices with accessories kg  | 1,60              | 0,80                    |
|                    | D. Selectors and commutator-switches for telephone switchboards, including relays kg   | 2,80              | 1,40                    |
|                    | E. Other   | 20 %              | 10 %                    |
| 85.20              | Electric filament lamps and electric discharge lamps (including infra-red and ultra-violet lamps); arc-lamps; electrically ignited photographic flashbulbs:                        |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Arc-lamps kg  | 2,80              | 1,40                    |
|                    | B. Other kg  | 4,50              | 2,25                    |
| 85.21              | Thermionic, cold cathode and photo-cathode valves and tubes (including vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes and mercuryarc rectifying |                   |                         |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 85.21<br>(contd.)  | valves and tubes); photocells; mounted transistors and similar mounted devices incorporating semi-conductors; mounted piezo-electric crystals:                                       |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Mounted piezo-electric crystals   | 20%               | 10%                     |
|                    | B. Other:  |                   |                         |
|                    | 1. Parts kg.   | 2,80              | 1,40                    |
|                    | 2. Other each  | 0,40              | 0,20                    |
| 85.22              | Electrical goods and apparatus (except those suitable for use solely or principally as parts of other machines or apparatus), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter   | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 85.23              | Insulated (including enamelled or anodised) electric wire, cable, bars, strip and the like (including co-axial cable), whether or not fitted with connectors:                        |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Lead-insulated:   |                   |                         |
|                    | 1. Of an external diameter not exceeding 40 mm kg.   | 0,48              | 0,45                    |
|                    | 2. Other kg.   | 0,32              | 0,30                    |
|                    | B. Other kg.   | 1,40              | 1,20                    |
| Ex 85.24           | Carbon brushes, arc-lamp carbons, battery carbons, carbon electrodes and other carbon articles of a kind used for electrical purposes except carbon electrodes for smelting furnaces | Free              | Free                    |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 85.25              | Insulators of any material:  |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Of ceramic material:  |                   |                         |
|                    | 1. For high-tension current  |                   |                         |
|                    | kg.  | 1,20              | 1,20                    |
|                    | 2. For low-tension current   |                   |                         |
|                    | kg.  | 0,80              | 0,80                    |
|                    | B. Of glass  | 0,80              | 0,80                    |
|                    | kg.  |                   |                         |
|                    | C. Other   | 2,40              | 2,40                    |
|                    | kg.  |                   |                         |
| 85.26              | Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal incorporated during moulding solely for purposes of assembly, but not including insulators falling within heading No. 85.25: |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Of ceramic material:  |                   |                         |
|                    | 1. For high-tension current  |                   |                         |
|                    | kg.  | 1,20              | 1,20                    |
|                    | 2. For low-tension current   |                   |                         |
|                    | kg.  | 0,80              | 0,80                    |
|                    | B. Of glass  | 0,80              | 0,80                    |
|                    | kg.  |                   |                         |
|                    | C. Other   | 2,40              | 2,40                    |
|                    | kg.  |                   |                         |
| 85.27              | Electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material  | 5%                | 2,5%                    |
| 85.28              | Electrical parts of machinery and apparatus, not being goods falling within any of the preceding heading of this Chapter   | 10%               | 5%                      |



## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 86.01              | Steam rail locomotives and tenders:   |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Steam rail locomotives   | 20%               | 10%                     |
|                    | B. Tenders  | 24%               | 12%                     |
| 86.02              | Electric rail locomotives battery operated or powered from an external source of electricity  | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 86.03              | Other rail locomotives  | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 86.04              | Mechanically propelled railway and tramway coaches, vans and trucks, and mechanically propelled track inspection trolleys   | 24%               | 12%                     |
| 86.05              | Railway and tramway passenger coaches and luggage vans; hospital coaches, prison coaches, testing coaches, travelling post office coaches and other special purpose railway coaches | 24%               | 12%                     |
| 86.06              | Railway and tramway rolling-stock, the following: workshops, cranes and other service vehicles  | 24%               | 12%                     |
| 86.07              | Railway and tramway goods vans, goods wagons and trucks   | 24%               | 12%                     |
| 86.08              | Road-rail and similar containers specially designed and equipped to be equally suitable for transport by rail, road and ship  | 10%               | 5%                      |
| 86.09              | Parts of railway and tramway locomotives and rolling-stock:   |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Wheels, tyres, axles and plunger buffers and pair of wheels  | Free              | Free                    |
|                    | B. Axle boxes kg  | 0,20              | 0,10                    |
|                    | C. Other  | 20%               | 10%                     |



## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 87.01              | Tractors (other than those falling within heading No. 87.07), whether or not fitted with power take-offs, winches or pulleys:  |                   |                         |
|                    | A. For use with semi-trailers  | 20%               | 10%                     |
|                    | B. Tractors, other than for agricultural and forestry purposes   | 10%               | 5%                      |
|                    | Other except new tractors, with tracks   | Free              | Free                    |
| 87.02              | Motor vehicles for the transport of persons, goods or materials (including sports motor vehicles, other than those of heading No. 87.09)(except motor buses):  |                   |                         |
|                    | B. Other   | 10%               | 8%                      |
| 87.03              | Special purpose motor lorries and vans (such as breakdown lorries, fire-engines, fire-escapes, road sweeper lorries, snow-ploughs, spraying lorries, crane lorries, searchlight lorries, mobile workshops and mobile radiological units), but not including the motor vehicles of heading No. 87.02. | 10%               | 8%                      |
| 87.04              | Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:  |                   |                         |
| Ex                 | A. For tractor chassis fitted with engines except for agricultural and forestry tractors   | 10%               | 5%                      |
|                    | B. Others  | 10%               | 8%                      |
| 87.05              | Bodies (including cabs) for the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03 (except for tractors):   |                   |                         |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 87.05<br>(contd.)  | B. For motor vehicles for the transport of persons, including motor buses   | 30%               | 15%                     |
|                    | C. Other  | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 87.06              | Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles falling within heading No. 87.01, 87.02 or 87.03:   |                   |                         |
|                    | A. For tractors   | 10%/Free          | Free                    |
|                    | B. For other motor vehicles:  |                   |                         |
|                    | 1. Motor bus, lorry and van chassis (except parts thereof)  | 25%               | 12,5%                   |
|                    | 2. Safety belts   | 30%               | 15%                     |
|                    |   | but not<br>31,00  | less than<br>16,00      |
|                    | 3. Other  | 25%               | 12,5%                   |
| 87.07              | Works trucks, mechanically propelled, of the types used in factories or warehouses for short distance transport or handling of goods (for example, fork-lift trucks and platform trucks); tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing trucks and tractors (except fork-lift trucks): |                   |                         |
|                    | B. Other  | 10%               | 5%                      |
| 87.08              | Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorised, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles:  |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Parts  | 25%               | 12,5%                   |
|                    | B. Other  | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 87.09              | Motor-cycles, auto-cycles and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars of all kinds  | 30%               | 25%                     |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty               | Concession Rate of Duty          |
|--------------------|---|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 87.10              | Cycles (including delivery tri-cycles), not motorised each  | 72,00                           | 36,00                            |
| 87.11              | Invalid carriages, fitted with means of mechanical propulsion (motorised or not)  | Free                            | Free                             |
| 87.12              | Parts and accessories of articles falling within heading No. 87.09, 87.10 or 87.11:<br>A. For motor vehicles, excluding invalid carriages   | 25%                             | 20%                              |
| 87.13              | Baby carriages and invalid carriages (other than motorised or otherwise mechanically propelled) and parts thereof:<br>A. Baby carriages and parts thereof each<br>B. Other                      | 20%<br>but not<br>10,00<br>Free | 10%<br>less than<br>5,00<br>Free |
| 87.14              | Other vehicles (including trailers), not mechanically propelled, and parts thereof:<br>A. Motor-cycle trailers<br>B. Other trailers, excluding parts<br>C. Wheels and parts thereof<br>D. Other | 30%<br>16%<br>10%<br>5%         | 15%<br>8%<br>5%<br>2,5%          |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item<br>Number | Description of Products  | Base<br>Rate of Duty | Concession<br>Rate of Duty |
|-----------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 88.01                 | Balloons and airships  | 12%                  | 6%                         |
| ex 88.02              | Gliders and kites; rotochutes  | Free                 | Free                       |
| 88.03                 | Parts of goods falling in heading<br>No. 88.01   | 12%                  | 6%                         |
|                       | Parts of goods falling in heading<br>No. 88.02   | Free                 | Free                       |
| 88.04                 | Parachutes and parts thereof and<br>accessories thereto  | Free                 | Free                       |
| 88.05                 | Catapults and similar aircraft<br>launching gear; ground flying<br>trainers; parts of any of the<br>foregoing articles | 12%                  | 6%                         |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 89.01              | Ships, boats and other vessels not falling within any of the following headings of this Chapter:<br><br>A. Pleasure craft, including racing craft:<br>1. Racing craft carvel-built<br>2. Other | Free<br>30%       | Free<br>15%             |
| 89.02              | Tugs   | Free              | Free                    |
| 89.03              | Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers of all kinds, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks                           | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 89.04              | Ships, boats and other vessels for breaking up (except ships, boats and other vessels falling within heading No. 89.01 or 89.02):<br><br>B. Other  | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 89.05              | Floating structures other than vessels (for example cofferdams, landing stages, buoys and beacons):<br><br>A. Life-rafts of rubber or of rubberised fabric<br><br>B. Other                     | Free<br><br>20%   | Free<br><br>10%         |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty                    | Concession Rate of Duty            |
|--------------------|--|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 90.01              | Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked; sheets or plates, of polarising material  | Free                                 | Free                               |
| 90.02              | Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:<br>A. Lenses for beacons and light-houses<br>B. Optical glasses with frames n.e.m. such as burning glasses, magnifying glasses, laterna magica etc. kg<br><br>Lenses for hand cameras<br>Other | Free<br><br>8,00<br>10%<br>12%<br>6% | Free<br><br>4,00<br>5%<br>6%<br>3% |
| 90.03              | Frames and mountings, and parts thereof, for spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like:<br>A. Of silver, gold or platinum<br>B. Other  | 15%<br>3%                            | 7,5%<br>1,5%                       |
| 90.04              | Spectacles, pince-nez, lorgnettes, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:<br>A. Of silver, gold or platinum<br>B. Other  | 15%<br>8%                            | 7,5%<br>4%                         |
| 90.05              | Binoculars kg  | 8,00<br>10%                          | 4,00<br>5%                         |



## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty                    | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 90.05<br>(contd.)  | Refracting telescopes (monocular and binocular), prismatic or not, other   | 8%                                   | 4%                      |
| 90.06              | Astronomical binoculars kg   | 8,00<br>with freedom to apply<br>10% | 4,00<br>5%              |
|                    | Astronomical instruments (for example, reflecting telescopes, transit instruments and equatorial telescopes), and mounting therefore, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy, other   | 8%                                   | 4%                      |
| 90.07              | Photographic cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus:   |                                      |                         |
|                    | A. Portable photographic cameras   | 12%                                  | 6%                      |
|                    | B. Other   | 5%                                   | 2,5%                    |
| 90.08              | Cinematographic cameras, projectors, sound recorders and sound reproducers; any combination of these articles:   |                                      |                         |
|                    | A. Portable cinematographic cameras  | 12%                                  | 6%                      |
|                    | B. Other   | 5%                                   | 2,5%                    |
| 90.09              | Image projectors (other than cinematographic projectors); photographic (except cinematographic) enlargers and reducers   | 5%                                   | 2,5%                    |
| 90.10              | Apparatus and equipment of a kind used in photographic or cinematographic laboratories, not falling within any other heading in this Chapter; photo-copying apparatus (contact type); spools or reels, for film, screens for projectors: |                                      |                         |
|                    | A. Photo-copying and blueprinting apparatus  | 20%                                  | 10%                     |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 90.10<br>(contd.)  | B. Spools or reels   | Free              | Free                    |
|                    | C. Other   | 8%                | 4%                      |
| 90.11              | Microscopes and diffraction apparatus, electron and proton   | 8%                | 4%                      |
| 90.12              | Compound optical microscopes, whether or not provided with means for photographing or projecting the image   | 8%                | 4%                      |
| 90.13              | Optical appliances and instruments (but not including lighting appliances other than searchlights or spotlights), not falling within any other heading of this Chapter | 6%                | 3%                      |
| 90.14              | Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, navigational, meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments; compasses; rangefinders:      |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Geodesy instruments   | 10%               | 5%                      |
|                    | B. Marine navigating instruments   | 20%               | 10%                     |
|                    | Other  | 17,5%             | 8,75%                   |
| 90.15              | Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without their weights   | 20%               | 10%                     |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty                | Concession Rate of Duty           |
|--------------------|--|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 90.16              | Drawing, marking-out and mathematical calculating instruments, drafting machines, pantographs, slide rules, disc calculators and the like; measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, micrometers, callipers, gauges, measuring rods, balancing machines); profile projectors: |                                  |                                   |
|                    | A. Micrometers, gauges, callipers, face-plates and similar non-recording instruments and appliances  | 10%                              | 5%                                |
|                    | B. Drafting machines (including pantographs)   | 12%                              | 6%                                |
|                    | C. Slide-rules, mathematical drawing sets, compasses and drawing pens  | 5%                               | 2,5%                              |
|                    | D. Other   | 17,5%                            | 8,75%                             |
| 90.17              | Medical, dental, surgical and veterinary instruments and appliances (including electro-medical apparatus and opthalmic instruments),<br>Ultrasound therapy apparatus<br>Drilling machines for dental use<br>Implements for dental use<br>Diathermic apparatus<br>Other   | 15%<br>15%<br>20%<br>10%<br>Free | 7,5%<br>7,5%<br>10%<br>5%<br>Free |
| 90.18              | Mechano-therapy appliances; message apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; artificial respiration, ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy or similar apparatus; breathing appliances (including gas masks and similar respirators)   | 10%                              | 5%                                |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty                       | Concession Rate of Duty             |
|--------------------|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| 90.19              | <p>Orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses and the like; artificial limbs, eyes, teeth and other artificial parts of the body; deaf aids; splints and other fracture appliances:</p> <p>A. Dental appliances for correcting deformities of the teeth, artificial eyes, artificial teeth and deaf aids</p> <p>B. Orthopaedic soles</p> <p>C. Other</p>                          | <p>10%/Free</p> <p>15 %</p> <p>10 %</p> | <p>Free</p> <p>7,5 %</p> <p>5 %</p> |
| 90.20              | <p>Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of radiations from radio-active substances (including radiography and radiotherapy apparatus); X-ray generators; X-ray tubes; X-ray screens; X-ray high tension generators; X-ray control panels and desks; X-ray examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:</p> <p>A. X-ray tubes                      each</p> <p>B. Other</p> | <p>0,50</p> <p>10 %</p>                 | <p>0,25</p> <p>5 %</p>              |
| 90.21              | <p>Instruments, apparatus or models, designed solely for demonstrational purposes (for example in education or exhibition), unsuitable for other uses</p>  | <p>Free</p>                             | <p>Free</p>                         |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty                       | Concession Rate of Duty                   |
|--------------------|--|---|---|
| 90.22              | <p>Machines and appliances for testing mechanically the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity and the like properties of industrial materials (for example metals, wood, textiles, paper or plastics),</p> <p>Material testing apparatus, weighing 20 kilo or more, and parts</p> <p>Other</p>   | <p>12,5 %</p> <p>Free</p>               | <p>6,25 %</p> <p>Free</p>                 |
| 90.23              | <p>Hydrometers and similar instruments; thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers, psychrometers, recording or not; any combination of these instruments:</p> <p>A. Thermometers</p> <p>B. Other</p>   | <p>15 %</p> <p>17,5 %</p>               | <p>7,5 %</p> <p>8,75 %</p>                |
| 90.24              | <p>Instruments and apparatus for measuring, checking or automatically controlling the flow, depth, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature (for example pressure gauges, thermostats, level gauges, flow meters, heat meters, automatic oven-draught regulators), not being articles falling within heading No. 90.14:</p> <p>A. Pressure gauges and vacuum gauges</p> <p>B. Magnetic level regulator switches</p> <p>C. Other</p> | <p>27 %</p> <p>17,5 %</p> <p>17,5 %</p> | <p>13,5 %</p> <p>8,75 %</p> <p>8,75 %</p> |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 90.25              | Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (such as polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like (such as viscometers, porosimeters, expansion meters); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat; light or sound (such as photometers (including exposure meters), calorimeters); microtomes; except haemometers | 17,5 %            | 8,75 %                  |
|                    | Colorimetres   | Free              | Free                    |
| 90.26              | Gas, liquid and electricity supply or production meters; calibrating meters therefor:  |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Gas meters  | 20 %              | 10 %                    |
|                    | B. Electricity consumption meters  | 20 %              | 10 %                    |
|                    | Other  | 17,5 %            | 8,75 %                  |
| 90.27              | Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers (including magnetic speed indicators) and tachometers (other than articles falling within heading No. 90.14); stroboscopes   | 17,5%             | 8,75 %                  |
| 90.28              | Electrical measuring, checking, analysing or automatically controlling instruments and apparatus:  |                   |                         |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number  | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|---|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 90.28<br>(contd.)   | A. Echo sounding instruments and asdic apparatus   | 10 %              | 9 %                     |
|   | B. Material testing apparatus  | Free              | Free                    |
|   | C. Voltmeters, ammeters, galvanometers and insulation testers  | 15 %              | 13 %                    |
|   | D. Pressure gauges and vacuum gauges   | 27 %              | 25 %                    |
|   | E. Thermometers and balances   | 20 %              | 18 %                    |
|   | F. Other   | 17,5 %            | 13 %                    |
| 90.29   | Parts or accessories suitable for use solely or principally with one or more of the articles falling within heading No. 90.23, 90.24, 90.26, 90.27 or 90.28: |                   |                         |
|   | A. For instruments or apparatus falling within headings Nos. 90.23, 90.24, 90.26 and 90.27   | 17,5 %            | 8,75 %                  |
|   | B. For instruments and apparatus falling within subheading 90.28 A   | 10 %              | 5 %                     |
|   | C. For the apparatus falling within subheading 90.28 B   | 12,5 %            | 6,25 %                  |
|   | D. For the apparatus falling within subheading 90.28 C   | 15 %              | 7,5 %                   |
| E. For the instruments and apparatus falling within subheading 90.28 D, 90.28 E and 90.28 F | 17,5 %   | 8,75 %            |                         |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 91.01              | Pocket-watches, wrist-watches and other watches, including stop-watches:<br>A. Stop-watches<br>B. Other  | 20%<br>6%         | 10%<br>3%               |
| 91.02              | Clocks with watch movements (excluding clocks of heading No. 91.03):<br>A. Alarm clocks kg<br>B. Other   | 1,25<br>12%       | 0,625<br>6%             |
| 91.03              | Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type, for vehicles, aircraft or vessels  | 12%               | 6%                      |
| 91.04              | Other clocks:<br>A. Alarm clocks kg<br>B. Other  | 1,25<br>12%       | 0,625<br>6%             |
| 91.05              | Time of day recording apparatus; apparatus with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor, for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time | 17,5%             | 8,75%                   |
| 91.06              | Time switches with clock or watch movement (including secondary movement) or with synchronous motor  | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 91.07              | Watch movements (including stopwatch movements), assembled   | 12%               | 6%                      |
| 91.08              | Clock movements, assembled   | 12%               | 6%                      |



## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 91.09              | Watch cases and parts of watch cases, including blanks thereof                             | 6%                | 3%                      |
| 91.10              | Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof | 12%               | 6%                      |
| 91.11              | Other clock and watch parts:<br>A. Springs and jewels<br>B. Other                          | Free<br>6%        | Free<br>3%              |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 92.02              | Other string musical instruments:<br>A. Violoncellos and double basses<br>B. Other   | 5%<br>8%          | 2,5%<br>4%              |
| 92.03              | Pipe and reed organs, including harmoniums and the like:<br>A. Reed organs, with stops<br>B. Pipe organs<br>C. Other   | 40%<br>25%<br>8%  | 20%<br>12,5%<br>4%      |
| 92.04              | Accordions, concertinas and similar musical instruments; mouth organs  | 8%                | 4%                      |
| 92.05              | Other wind musical instruments   | 8%                | 4%                      |
| 92.06              | Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, oymbals, castanets)  | 8%                | 4%                      |
| 92.07              | Electro-magnetic, electrostatic, electronic and similar musical instruments (for example, pianos, organs, accordions)  | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 92.08              | Musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter (for example, fair-ground organs, mechanical street organs, musical boxes, musical saws); mechanical singing birds; decoy calls and effects of all kinds; mouth-blown sound signaling instruments (for example, whistles and boatswains' pipes) | 8%                | 4%                      |
| 92.09              | Musical instruments strings:<br>A. Of metal, not gimped<br>B. Other  | Free<br>8%        | Free<br>4%              |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty   | Concession Rate of Duty  |
|--------------------|---|---|--|
| 92.10              | <p>Parts and accessories of musical instruments (other than strings), including perforated music rolls and mechanisms for musical boxes; metronomes, tuning forks and pitchpipes of all kinds:</p> <p>A. Parts of musical instruments falling within heading No. 92.01:</p> <p>1. Keyboards without jack regulating buttons, mechanisms without felt-covered hammers or sound-dampers; felt-covered hammers; felt-covered sound-dampers and jack regulating buttons; pedals and wrest pins</p> <p>2. Other</p> <p>B. Parts of musical instruments falling within heading No. 92.03:</p> <p>1. Keyboards</p> <p>2. Stops, wind-chests, reeds and pedal-couplers</p> <p>3. Other:</p> <p>a. Of reed organs with stops</p> <p>b. Other</p> <p>C. Parts of musical instruments falling within heading No. 92.07</p> | <p>Free</p> <p>15%</p> <p>Free</p> <p>.8%</p> <p>40%</p> <p>8%</p> <p>10%</p> | <p>Free</p> <p>7,5%</p> <p>Free</p> <p>4%</p> <p>20%</p> <p>4%</p> <p>5%</p> |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 92.10<br>(contd.)  | D. Parts of other musical instruments:  |                   |                         |
|                    | 1. Accordion and concertina keyboards, mechanisms and stops   | Free              | Free                    |
|                    | 2. Other  | 8%                | 4%                      |
|                    | E. Other  | 12%               | 6%                      |
| 92.11              | Gramophones, dictating machines and other sound recorders and reproducers, including record-players and tape decks with or without sound-heads, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic:   |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Tape or wire sound recorders and reproducers   | 15%               | 10%                     |
|                    | B. Television image and sound recorders and reproducers, magnetic   | 20%               | 15%                     |
| 92.12              | C. Other kg   | 1,50              | 1,20                    |
|                    | Gramophone records and other sound or similar recordings; matrices for the production of records, prepared record blanks, film for mechanical sound recording, prepared tapes, wires, strips and like articles of a kind commonly used for sound or similar recording (Except records for teaching languages) |                   |                         |
| 92.13              | A. Matrices   | 20%               | 10%                     |
|                    | C. Other kg   | 1,50              | 0,75                    |
| 92.13              | Other parts and accessories of apparatus falling within heading No. 92.11 kg  | 1,50              | 0,75                    |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 93.01              | Side-arms (for example, swords, cutlasses and bayonets) and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor                           | 15%               | 7,5%                    |
| 93.02              | Revolvers and pistols, being firearms  | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 93.03              | Artillery weapons, machine-guns, sub-machine-guns and other military firearms and projectors (other than revolvers and pistols):       |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Cannons   | Free              | Free                    |
|                    | B. Other   | 14%               | 7%                      |
| 93.04              | Other firearms, including very light pistols, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition only, line-throwing guns and the like: |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Rifles and shot guns  | 14%               | 7%                      |
|                    | B. Other   | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 93.05              | Arms of other descriptions, including air, spring and similar pistols, rifles and guns:  |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Rifles  | 14%               | 7%                      |
|                    | B. Other   | 20%               | 10%                     |
| 93.06              | Parts of arms, including roughly sawn gun stock blocks and gun barrel blanks, but not including parts of side-arms:                    |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Of cannons falling within heading No. 93.03   | Free              | Free                    |
|                    | B. Of rifles   | 14%               | 7%                      |
|                    | C. Other   | 20%               | 10%                     |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty                | Concession Rate of Duty         |
|--------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 93.07              | <p>Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, guided weapons and missiles and similar munitions of war, and parts thereof; ammunition and parts thereof, including cartridge wads; lead shot prepared for ammunition:</p> <p>A. Cartridge cases, including blanks thereof, bullet jackets; projectiles for cannons and other heavy weapons; grenades and parts thereof, bombs, torpedoes, mines and the like</p> <p>B. Lead shot cartridges</p> <p>C. Other</p> | <p>Free</p> <p>14%</p> <p>8%</p> | <p>Free</p> <p>7%</p> <p>4%</p> |







## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 95.01              | Worked tortoise-shell and articles of tortoise-shell:<br>A. Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working<br>B. Other  | Free<br>12%       | Free<br>6%              |
| 95.02              | Worked mother of pearl and articles of mother of pearl:<br>A. Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working<br>B. Other  | Free<br>12%       | Free<br>6%              |
| 95.03              | Worked ivory and articles of ivory:<br>A. Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working<br>B. Other  | Free<br>12%       | Free<br>6%              |
| 95.04              | Worked bone (excluding whale-bone) and articles of bone (excluding whale-bone):<br>A. Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working<br>B. Other  | Free<br>12%       | Free<br>6%              |
| 95.05              | Worked horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) and other animal carving material, and articles of horn, coral (natural or agglomerated) or of other animal carving material:<br>A. Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working<br>B. Other | Free<br>12%       | Free<br>6%              |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty      | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 95.06              | <p>Worked vegetable carving material (for example, corozo) and articles of vegetable carving material:</p> <p>A. Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working</p> <p>B. Other</p>  | <p>Free</p> <p>12%</p> | <p>Free</p> <p>6%</p>   |
| 95.07              | <p>Worked jet (and mineral substitutes for jet), amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, and articles of those substances:</p> <p>A. Plates, discs and similar semi-manufactured articles for subsequent working</p> <p>B. Other</p>   | <p>Free</p> <p>12%</p> | <p>Free</p> <p>6%</p>   |
| 95.08              | <p>Moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins (for example, copal or rosin) or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin falling within heading No. 35.03) and articles of unhardened gelatin</p> | <p>12%</p>             | <p>6%</p>               |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 96.01              | Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials merely bound together and not mounted in a head (for example, besoms and whisks), with or without handles | 10%               | 5%                      |
| 96. 2              | Other brooms and brushes (including brushes of a kind used as parts of machines); paint rollers; squeegees) and mops:  |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Paint rollers   | 20%               | 12%                     |
|                    | B. Other:  |                   |                         |
|                    | 1. With mountings of paper-board, wood or metal, not covered:  |                   |                         |
|                    | a. Of vegetable materials  | 10%               | 9%                      |
|                    | kg. but not less than  | 0,60              | 0,50                    |
|                    | b. Other   | 10%               | 9%                      |
|                    | kg. but not less than  | 2,00              | 1,80                    |
|                    | 2. With mountings of other materials   | 15%               | 14%                     |
|                    | kg. but not less than  | 4,80              | 4,40                    |
| 96.03              | Prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making   | 10%               | 5%                      |
| 96.04              | Feather dusters  | 10%               | 5%                      |
| 96.05              | Powder-puffs and pads for applying cosmetics or toilet preparations of any material  | 15%               | 7,5%                    |
| 96.06              | Hand sieves and hand riddles, of any material  | 15%               | 7,5%                    |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| 97.01              | Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, toy bicycles and tricycles and pedal motor cars); dolls' prams and dolls' push chairs  | 30%               | 15%                     |
| 97.02              | Dolls   | 30%               | 15%                     |
| 97.03              | Other toys; working models of a kind used for recreational purposes   | 30%               | 15%                     |
| 97.04              | Equipment for parlour, table and funfair games for adults or children (including billiard tables and pintables and table-tennis requisites):  |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Playing cards per pack   | 2,00              | 1,00                    |
|                    | B. Other  | 15%               | 7,5%                    |
| 97.05              | Carnival articles; entertainment articles (for example, conjuring tricks and novelty jokes); Christmas tree decorations and similar articles for Christmas festivities (for example, artificial Christmas trees, Christmas stockings, imitation yule logs, Nativity scenes and figures therefor): |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Electrical fittings for Christmas tree decorations   | 15%               | 7,5%                    |
|                    | B. Other  | 30%               | 15%                     |
| 97.06              | Appliances, apparatus, accessories and requisites for gymnastics or athletics, or for sports and outdoor games (other than articles falling within heading No. 97.04):  |                   |                         |
|                    | A. Balls kg.  | 2,00              | 1,00                    |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item<br>Number | Description of Products  | Base<br>Rate of Duty | Concession<br>Rate of Duty |
|-----------------------|--|----------------------|----------------------------|
| 97.06<br>(contd.)     | B. Badminton and tennis rackets,<br>golf clubs and archery equip-<br>ment, javelins, discus and<br>vaulting poles kg.  | 2,00                 | 1,00                       |
|                       | C. Skates fitted to boots  | 25%                  | 12,5%                      |
|                       | D. Other   | 15%                  | 7,5%                       |
| 97.07                 | Fish-hooks, line fishing rods<br>and tackle; fish landing nets<br>and butterfly nets; decoy<br>"birds", lark mirrors and<br>similar hunting or shooting<br>requisites: |                      |                            |
|                       | A. Ordinary fish-hooks   | Free                 | Free                       |
|                       | B. Fishing rods and fishing<br>reels   | 10%                  | 5%                         |
|                       | C. Fly fish-hooks  | 20%                  | 10%                        |
|                       | D. Other   | 30%                  | 15%                        |
| 97.08                 | Roundabouts, swings, shooting<br>galleries and other fairground<br>amusements; travelling cir-<br>cuses, travelling menageries<br>and travelling theatres              | 15%                  | 7,5%                       |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty  | Concession Rate of Duty      |
|--------------------|--|--------------------|------------------------------|
| 98.01              | Buttons and button moulds, studs, cuff-links, and press-fasteners, including snap-fasteners and press-studs; blanks and parts of such articles:  |                    |                              |
|                    | A. Of corozo   | kg. 4,00           | 3,50                         |
|                    | B. Other   | 20%<br>kg. 8,00    | 18%<br>less than<br>7,00     |
| 98.02              | Slide fasteners and parts thereof  | 20 %               | 10 %                         |
| 98.03              | Fountain pens, stylograph pens and pencils (including ball point pens and pencils) and other pens, pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders, propelling pencils and sliding pencils; parts and fittings thereof, other than those falling within heading No. 98.04 or 98.05 : |                    |                              |
|                    | A. Of silver   | 15 %               | 7,5 %                        |
|                    | Of gold or platinum  | 15 %<br>kg. 600,00 | 7,5 %<br>less than<br>300,00 |
|                    | B. Other   | kg. 4,00           | 2,00                         |
| 98.04              | Pen nibs and nib points  | Free               | Free                         |
| 98.05              | Pencils (other than pencils of heading No. 98.03), pencil leads, slate pencils, crayons and pastels, drawing charcoals and writing and drawing chalks; tailors' and billiards chalks:  |                    |                              |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty        | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| 98.05<br>(contd.)  | A. Pencils  | 25%                      | 12,5%                   |
|                    | B. Pencils leads  | 13%                      | 6,5%                    |
|                    | C. Slate pencils and drawing charcoals  | Free                     | Free                    |
|                    | D. Other  | 20%                      | 10%                     |
| 98.06              | Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether framed or not  | 8%                       | 4%                      |
| 98.07              | Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks | 12%                      | 6%                      |
| 98.08              | Typewriter and similar ribbons, whether or not on spools; ink-pads, with or without boxes:  |                          |                         |
|                    | A. Ink-pads   | 5%                       | 2,5%                    |
|                    | B. Other  | 10%                      | 5%                      |
| 98.09              | Sealing wax (including bottle-sealing wax) in sticks, cakes or similar forms; copying pastes with a basis of gelatin, whether or not on a paper or textile backing  | 12%                      | 6%                      |
| 98.10              | Mechanical lighters and similar lighters, including chemical and electrical lighters, and parts thereof, excluding flints and wicks:  |                          |                         |
|                    | A. Of silver  | 15%                      | 7,5%                    |
|                    | B. Of gold and platinum   | 15%                      | 7,5%                    |
|                    | kg.   | but not less than 600,00 | 300,00                  |

## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty     | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-----------------------|-------------------------|
| 98.10<br>(contd.)  | B. Other   | 7%                    | 3,5%                    |
| 98.11              | Smoking pipes; pipe bowls, stems and other parts of smoking pipes (including roughly shaped blocks of wood or root); cigar and cigarette holders and parts thereof (except roughly shaped blocks of wood for the manufacture of pipe bowls): |                       |                         |
|                    | A. Pipe mouthpieces kg.  | 1,25                  | 0,625                   |
|                    | B. Other kg.   | 4,00                  | 2,00                    |
|                    |  | but not less than 15% | 7,5%                    |
| 98.12              | Combs, hair-slides and the like  | 30%                   | 15%                     |
| 98.13              | Corset busks and similar supports for articles of apparel or clothing accessories  | 10%                   | 5%                      |
| 98.14              | Scent and similar sprays of a kind used for toilet purposes, and mounts and heads therefor   | 15%                   | 7,5%                    |
| 98.15              | Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof, other than glass inners  | 8%                    | 4%                      |
| 98.16              | Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays of a kind used for shop window dressing:  |                       |                         |
|                    | A. Of plastic materials  | 30%                   | 15%                     |
|                    | B. Other   | 15%                   | 7,5%                    |



## SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAY

## PART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty                    | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| 99.01              | Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, (other than industrial drawings falling within heading No. 49.06 and other than handpainted or hand-decorated manufactured articles)          | Free                                 | Free                    |
| 99.02              | Original engravings, prints and lithographs   | Free                                 | Free                    |
| 99.03              | Original sculptures and statuary, in any material   | Free                                 | Free                    |
| 99.04              | Postage, revenue and similar stamp (including stamp-postmarks and franked envelopes, letter-cards and the like), used, or if unused not of current or new issue in the country to which they are destined | Free                                 | Free                    |
| 99.05              | Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archeological, paleontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest                                   | Free                                 | Free                    |
| 99.06              | Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years:<br>A. Articles which, when new, fall within Chapter 71 (except for headings Nos. 71.01 and 71.02)<br>B. Other   | Duty on similar new articles<br>Free | Free<br>Free            |

## SCHEDULE XIV NORWAY

## PART I (continued)

GENERAL NOTE:

1. The final rates marked with an asterisk will become effective as from the first implementation stage.
2. For the following items, the last three stages in the implementation of the concession rates in the schedule, will be put into effect in parallel with corresponding action by major participants:  
BTN positions 28.19A, 28.47A, 29.01B, 29.08A, 29.14, 29.15, 29.24A, 30.04B, 30.04C, 32.07B, 32.10, 32.12, 32.13, 33.06, 34.06, 35.05, 36.01, 36.02, 36.03, 36.05, 38.12, 39.03B and 39.07B.

SCHEDULE XIV - NORWAYPART IIPreferential Tariff

N i l.

SCHEDULE XVIII - REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

This schedule is authentic only in the English language

PART IMost-Favoured-Nation Tariff

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty             | Concession Rate of Duty       |
|--------------------|---|-------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| ex 04.04           | Cheese and curd:<br><br>Cheese containing not less than 45 per cent by weight of milk fat in its water-free substance and being free from foreign fat, namely :<br><br>Danbo, Danablu, Maribo, Samsce, Havarti, Fynbo, Tybo, Elbo, Esrom, Molbo and Mycella | 25% or<br>500c per<br>100 lb. | 22% or<br>375c per<br>100 lb. |
| ex 15.07           | Fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, crude, refined or purified :<br><br>Linseed oil   | 20%                           | 20%                           |
| ex 16.01           | Sausages and the like, of meat, meat offal or animal blood :<br><br>In airtight metal containers  | 125c per<br>100 lb.           | 125c per<br>100 lb.           |
| ex 16.02           | Other prepared or preserved meat or meat offal :<br><br>Ham, cooked or otherwise prepared (excluding plain cured)   | 665c per<br>100 lb.           | 630c per<br>100 lb.           |
| ex 16.04           | Prepared or preserved fish, including caviar and caviar substitutes :<br><br>Caviar substitutes   | 30%                           | 27%                           |
| ex 26.01           | Metallic ores and concentrates and roasted iron pyrites :<br><br>Of vanadium, molybdenum or tantalum  | 10%                           | Free                          |

- 2 -

SCHEDULE XVIII - REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICAPART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products   | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|
| ex 32.04           | Colouring matter of vegetable origin (including dyewood extract and other vegetable dyeing extracts, but excluding indigo) or of animal origin :<br><br>In containers of less than 10 lb. net weight each or less than one gal. each  | 10%               | Free                    |
| ex 37.01           | Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitised, unexposed, of any material (excluding paper, paperboard or cloth) :<br><br>Photographic plates and film (excluding radiographic plates and film, special plates of the kind used in astronomy and metal offset duplicating masters) | 10%               | 5%                      |
| ex 37.02           | Film in rolls, sensitised, unexposed, perforated or not :<br><br>Photographic film (excluding cinematograph and radiographic film)  | 10%               | 5%                      |
| ex 37.04           | Sensitised plates and film, exposed but not developed, negative or positive :<br><br>Sensitised plates and film (excluding cinematograph film)  | 15%               | 10%                     |
| ex 37.08           | Chemical products and flash light materials, of a kind and in a form suitable for use in photography :<br><br>Packed for retail sale  | 15%               | 10%                     |

- 3 -

SCHEDULE XVIII - REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICAPART I - (continued)

| Tariff Item Number | Description of Products  | Base Rate of Duty | Concession Rate of Duty |
|--------------------|--|-------------------|-------------------------|
| ex 73.02           | Ferro-alloys :<br>Ferro-alloys (excluding ferro-manganese, ferro-silicon and ferro-chromium)   | 20%               | 15%                     |
| ex 84.53           | Statistical machines of a kind operated in conjunction with punched cards (for example, sorting, calculating and tabulating machines); accounting machines operated in conjunction with similar punched cards; auxiliary machines for use with such machines (for example, punching and checking machines) : |                   |                         |
|                    | Electronic digital computers   | 5%                | 2%                      |
|                    | Statistical or accounting machines operated in conjunction with punched cards (excluding computers)  | 5%                | 2%                      |
| ex 84.55           | Parts and accessories (excluding covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of a kind falling within heading no. 84.51, 84.52, 84.53 or 84.54 :   |                   |                         |
|                    | Parts of electronic digital computers  | 5%                | 2%                      |
|                    | Parts of statistical or accounting machines operated in conjunction with punched cards (excluding parts of computers)  | 5%                | 2%                      |

- 4 -

SCHEDULE XVIII - REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

PART II

Preferential Tariff

N i l

